## UNITED STATES <br> SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION <br> Washington, D.C. 20549 <br> Form 8-K <br> CURRENT REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (date of earliest event reported): October 15, 2008

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

## Delaware

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation)

## 1-5805

(Commission File Number)

13-2624428
(IRS Employer Identification No.)

270 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (212) 270-6000
Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions (see General Instruction A.2. below):
o Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
o Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
o Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
o Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item 2.02 Results of Operations and Financial Condition
Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits
SIGNATURE
EXHIBIT INDEX
EX-12.1: COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES
EX-12.2: COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDEND REQUIREMENTS
EX-99.1: EARNINGS RELEASE - THIRD QUARTER 2008 RESULTS
EX-99.2: EARNINGS RELEASE FINANCIAL SUPPLEMENT - THIRD QUARTER 2008

## Item 2.02 Results of Operations and Financial Condition

On October 15, 2008, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. ("JPMorgan Chase" or the "Firm") reported 2008 third quarter net income of $\$ 527$ million, or $\$ 0.11$ per share, compared with net income of $\$ 3.4$ billion, or $\$ 0.97$ per share, for the third quarter of 2007. A copy of the 2008 third quarter earnings release is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.1, and a copy of the earnings release financial supplement is attached hereto as Exhibit 99.2.

Each of the Exhibits provided with this Form 8-K shall be deemed to be "filed" for purposes of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
This current report on Form 8-K (including the Exhibits hereto) contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such statements are based upon the current beliefs and expectations of JPMorgan Chase's management and are subject to significant risks and uncertainties. Actual results may differ from those set forth in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause JPMorgan Chase's actual results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements can be found in JPMorgan Chase's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 26, 2008, its Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended June 30, 2008, and March 31, 2008, and its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007, each of which has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is available on JPMorgan Chase's website (www.jpmchase.com) and on the Securities and Exchange Commission's website (www.sec.gov). JPMorgan Chase does not undertake to update the forward-looking statements to reflect the impact of circumstances or events that may arise after the date of the forward-looking statements.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits
(c) Exhibits

| $\frac{\text { Exhibit Number }}{12.1}$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 12.2 |  |
| 99.1 | Jescription of Exhibit |
| 99.2 | JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges \& Co. Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividend Requirements |
|  |  |
|  | JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Earnings Release Financial Supplement — Third Quarter 2008 |

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
(Registrant)
By: /s/ Louis Rauchenberger
Louis Rauchenberger
Managing Director and Controller
[Principal Accounting Officer]
Dated: October 15, 2008

Exhibit Number
12.1
12.2
99.1
99.2

Description of Exhibit
JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividend Requirements JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Earnings Release - Third Quarter 2008 Results

JPMorgan Chase \& Co. Earnings Release Financial Supplement - - Third Quarter 2008

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges

| Nine months ended September 30, (in millions, except ratios) | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Excluding Interest on Deposits |  |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain | \$ 4,115 |
| Fixed charges: |  |
| Interest expense | 14,889 |
| One-third of rents, net of income from subleases (a) | 349 |
| Total fixed charges | 15,238 |
| Add: Equity in undistributed loss of affiliates | 497 |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain and fixed charges, excluding capitalized interest | \$ 19,850 |
| Fixed charges, as above | \$ 15,238 |
| Ratio of earnings to fixed charges | 1.30 |
|  |  |
| Including Interest on Deposits |  |
| Fixed charges, as above | \$ 15,238 |
| Add: Interest on deposits | 11,551 |
| Total fixed charges and interest on deposits | \$26,789 |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain and fixed charges, excluding capitalized interest, as above | \$19,850 |
| Add: Interest on deposits | 11,551 |
| Total income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain, fixed charges and interest on deposits | \$ 31,401 |
| Ratio of earnings to fixed charges | 1.17 |

(a) The proportion deemed representative of the interest factor.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividend Requirements

| Nine months ended September 30, (in millions, except ratios) | 2008 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Excluding Interest on Deposits |  |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain | \$ 4,115 |
| Fixed charges: |  |
| Interest expense | 14,889 |
| One-third of rents, net of income from subleases (a) | 349 |
| Total fixed charges | 15,238 |
| Add: Equity in undistributed loss of affiliates | 497 |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain and fixed charges, excluding capitalized interest | \$19,850 |
| Fixed charges, as above | \$15,238 |
| Preferred stock dividends (pre-tax) | 344 |
| Fixed charges including preferred stock dividends | \$ 15,582 |
| Ratio of earnings to fixed charges and preferred stock dividend requirements | 1.27 |
| Including Interest on Deposits |  |
| Fixed charges including preferred stock dividends, as above | \$ 15,582 |
| Add: Interest on deposits | 11,551 |
| Total fixed charges including preferred stock dividends and interest on deposits | \$27,133 |
| Income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain and fixed charges, excluding capitalized interest, as above | \$19,850 |
| Add: Interest on deposits | 11,551 |
| Total income before income tax expense and extraordinary gain, fixed charges and interest on deposits | \$ 31,401 |
| Ratio of earnings to fixed charges and preferred stock dividend requirements | 1.16 |

(a) The proportion deemed representative of the interest factor.

# JPMORGAN CHASE REPORTS THIRD-QUARTER 2008 NET INCOME OF \$527 MILLION, OR \$0.11 PER SHARE, INCLUDING ESTIMATED1 LOSSES OF \$640 MILLION (AFTER-TAX) OR \$0.18 PER SHARE FOR <br> WASHINGTON MUTUAL MERGER-RELATED ITEMS 

- Acquired Washington Mutual's banking operations on September 25:

Significantly strengthened consumer franchise, with more than 5,400 branches

- Results included estimated ${ }^{1}$ losses of $\$ 640$ million (after-tax) for Washington Mutual merger-related items: $\$ 1.2$ billion charge to conform loan loss reserves and a $\$ 581$ million extraordinary gain
- Reported net markdowns of $\$ 3.6$ billion due to mortgage-related positions and leveraged lending exposures in the Investment Bank
- Maintained \#1 rankings for Global Investment Banking Fees and Global Debt, Equity \& Equity-related volumes for the quarter and year to date ${ }^{2}$
- Grew revenue by $16 \%$ and increased branch production at Retail Financial Services
- Achieved double-digit net income growth at both Commercial Banking and Treasury \& Securities Services
- Reported the following significant after-tax items:
- $\quad \$ 927$ million benefit from reduced deferred tax liabilities
- $\quad \$ 642$ million loss on Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac preferred securities
- $\quad \$ 248$ million charge related to offer to repurchase auction-rate securities
- Increased credit reserves by $\$ 1.3$ billion firmwide to $\$ 15.3$ billion, resulting in loan loss allowance coverage of $3.18 \%$ for consumer businesses and $\mathbf{2 . 1 1 \%}$ for wholesale businesses, before Washington Mutual
- Maintained strong Tier 1 Capital of $\$ 112$ billion, or $8.9 \%$ (estimated); raised $\$ 11.5$ billion of common equity during the quarter

New York, October 15, 2008 - JPMorgan Chase \& Co. (NYSE: JPM) today reported third-quarter 2008 net income of $\$ 527$ million, compared with net income of $\$ 3.4$ billion in the third quarter of 2007. Earnings per share were $\$ 0.11$, compared with $\$ 0.97$ in the third quarter of 2007. Current-quarter results include a charge of $\$ 1.2$ billion (after-tax) to conform loan loss reserves and an extraordinary gain of $\$ 581$ million (aftertax), related to the acquisition of Washington Mutual's banking operations, which closed on September 25, 2008.
Jamie Dimon, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, commented on the quarter: "Our third quarter financial results declined sharply, driven by markdowns on mortgage trading positions and leveraged loans, and higher credit costs due to continued deterioration in our home-lending

[^0]J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release
portfolio. In this environment, we have kept our focus on meeting our clients' needs and deploying capital wisely. We continue to see numerous examples of organic growth, including in Investment Banking market share, new checking accounts, net flows in Asset Management and increased loan and liability balances in Commercial Banking and Treasury \& Securities Services."

Mr. Dimon further remarked: "I am pleased that we were in a position during the quarter to purchase Washington Mutual's banking operations, becoming the largest U.S. depository institution, with more than $\$ 900$ billion in deposits. We welcome Washington Mutual employees to JPMorgan Chase and look forward to bringing together the best of both firms. This acquisition adds more than 2,200 branches, allowing us to expand nationwide - both in our existing markets and into attractive new ones, in states like California, Florida and Washington - and to further grow our other business lines through our enhanced branch network."
"We expect the Washington Mutual transaction to create long-term value for shareholders while also being immediately accretive, adding 50 cents per share to earnings in 2009. In light of the unprecedented challenges and risks facing the housing market, we have incorporated expectations of significant credit losses from Washington Mutual's home-lending portfolio into the structure of the transaction. We also raised $\$ 11.5$ billion of common equity to support the transaction and add to our already substantial capital base."

Dimon added: "Given the uncertainty in the capital markets, housing sector and economy overall, it is reasonable to expect reduced earnings for our firm over the next few quarters. However, with a total loan loss allowance of $\$ 19$ billion (including Washington Mutual) and an 8.9\% Tier 1 capital ratio, we feel well-positioned to handle the turbulent environment and, most importantly, to continue to invest in our businesses and serve our clients well."
"Finally, I want to express how proud I am of our employees - their outstanding efforts and commitment to building a great company under extremely stressful circumstances has made a tremendous difference in our ability to manage risk and execute complex transactions. Together, we will continue to focus on creating a stronger and more profitable franchise in the years to come."

In the discussion below of the business segments and of JPMorgan Chase as a firm, information is presented on a managed basis. Managed basis starts with GAAP results and includes the following adjustments: for Card Services and the firm as a whole, the impact of credit card securitizations is excluded, and for each line of business and the firm as a whole, net revenue is shown on a taxequivalent basis. For more information about managed basis, as well as other non-GAAP financial measures used by management to evaluate the performance of each line of business, see Notes 1 and 2 (page 13).

The effects of Washington Mutual's banking operations are not included in the discussion of the results of the business segments below, as such operations did not have a material effect on the results of the quarter ended September 30, 2008, except as follows: (1) for JPMorgan Chase as a firm and for the Corporate/Private Equity segment, the charge to conform Washington Mutual's loan loss reserves and the extraordinary gain related to the transaction are reflected, and (2) for consolidated information as of September 30, 2008, such as the period end balance sheet, credit related statistics, capital ratios and headcount, the amounts presented reflect the acquisition of these banking operations.

The following discussion compares the third quarter of 2008 with the third quarter of 2007 unless otherwise noted.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release

## INVESTMENT BANK (IB)

| Results for IB (\$ millions) | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 3Q07 |  | 2Q08 |  |  | 3Q07 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | O/(U) |  |  | O/(U) \% |  | O/(U) | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 4,035 |  |  | \$ | 5,470 | \$ | 2,946 |  | $(1,435)$ | (26)\% | \$ | 1,089 | 37\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 234 |  | 398 |  | 227 |  | (164) | (41) |  | 7 | 3 |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 3,816 |  | 4,734 |  | 2,378 |  | (918) | (19) |  | 1,438 | 60 |
| Net Income | \$ | 882 | \$ | 394 | \$ | 296 | \$ | 488 | 124\% | \$ | 586 | 198\% |

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 882$ million, an increase of $\$ 586$ million from the prior year. The improved results reflected an increase in net revenue and the benefit of reduced deferred tax liabilities offset largely by increased noninterest expense.
Net revenue was $\$ 4.0$ billion, an increase of $\$ 1.1$ billion, or $37 \%$, from the prior year. Investment banking fees were $\$ 1.6$ billion, up $20 \%$ from the prior year. Advisory fees were $\$ 576$ million, down $3 \%$ from the prior year, reflecting decreased levels of activity. Debt underwriting fees were $\$ 499$ million, up $7 \%$. Equity underwriting fees were $\$ 518$ million, up $94 \%$ from the prior year. Fixed Income Markets revenue was $\$ 815$ million, up $19 \%$ from the prior year. The increase was driven by record results in rates and currencies, and strong performance in credit trading, emerging markets, and commodities, as well as gains of $\$ 343$ million from the widening of the firm's credit spread on certain structured liabilities. Largely offsetting these results were mortgage-related net markdowns of $\$ 2.6$ billion, as well as $\$ 1.0$ billion of net markdowns on leveraged lending funded and unfunded commitments. Equity Markets revenue was a record $\$ 1.7$ billion, up by $\$ 1.1$ billion from the prior year, driven by strong trading results and client revenue, as well as a gain of $\$ 429$ million from the widening of the firm's credit spread on certain structured liabilities. Credit Portfolio revenue was a loss of $\$ 23$ million, down $\$ 415$ million from the prior year, reflecting net markdowns due to wider counterparty credit spreads and fewer gains from loan workouts, largely offset by higher net interest income and increased revenue from risk management activities.

The provision for credit losses was $\$ 234$ million, compared with $\$ 227$ million in the prior year, reflecting a weakening credit environment. Net charge-offs were $\$ 13$ million, compared with $\$ 67$ million in the prior year. The allowance for loan losses to total loans retained was $3.85 \%$ for the current quarter, an increase from $1.80 \%$ in the prior year.

Average loans retained were $\$ 69.0$ billion, an increase of $\$ 7.1$ billion, or $11 \%$, from the prior year, largely driven by growth in acquisition finance activity, including leveraged lending. Average fair value and held-for-sale loans were $\$ 17.6$ billion, up $\$ 297$ million, or $2 \%$, from the prior year.
Noninterest expense was $\$ 3.8$ billion, an increase of $\$ 1.4$ billion, or $60 \%$, from the prior year, largely driven by higher compensation expense and additional operating costs relating to the Bear Stearns merger.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

(All comparisons to the prior-year quarter except as noted)
§ Ranked \#1 in Global Debt, Equity and Equity-related; \#1 in Global Equity and Equity-related; \#1 in Global Long-Term Debt; \#1 in Global Syndicated Loans; and \#3 in Global Announced M\&A, based upon volume, for the year to date ended September 30, 2008, according to Thomson Reuters.
Ranked \#1 in Global Investment Banking Fees for the year to date ended September 30, 2008, according to Dealogic.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release
§ Return on Equity was $13 \%$ on $\$ 26.0$ billion of average allocated capital.
§ Increased allocated capital to $\$ 33.0$ billion on September 30, 2008.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES (RFS)

| Results for RFS (\$ millions) | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 3Q07 |  | 2Q08 |  |  | 3Q07 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$ O/(U) | $\mathrm{O} /(\mathrm{U}) \%$ |  |  | \$ O/(U) |  | $\frac{\mathrm{O} /(\mathrm{U}) \%}{16 \%}$ |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 4,875 |  |  | \$ | 5,015 | \$ | 4,201 |  | \$ | (140) | (3)\% | \$ | 674 |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 1,678 |  | 1,332 |  | 680 |  | 346 | 26 |  | 998 | 147 |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 2,772 |  | 2,670 |  | 2,469 |  | 102 | 4 |  | 303 | 12 |
| Net Income | \$ | 247 | \$ | 606 | \$ | 639 | \$ | (359) | (59) $\%$ | \$ | (392) | (61)\% |

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 247$ million, a decrease of $\$ 392$ million, or $61 \%$, reflecting a significant increase in the provision for credit losses in Regional Banking and higher noninterest expense in Mortgage Banking. These factors were offset partially by revenue growth in all businesses.
Net revenue was $\$ 4.9$ billion, an increase of $\$ 674$ million, or $16 \%$, from the prior year. Net interest income was $\$ 3.1$ billion, up $\$ 463$ million, or $17 \%$, due to higher loan and deposit balances and wider deposit spreads. Noninterest revenue was $\$ 1.7$ billion, up $\$ 211$ million, or $14 \%$, as higher net mortgage servicing revenue and increased deposit-related fees were offset partially by declines in education loan sales.

The provision for credit losses was $\$ 1.7$ billion, as housing price declines have continued to result in significant increases in estimated losses, particularly for high loan-to-value home equity and mortgage loans. Home equity net charge-offs were $\$ 663$ million ( $2.78 \%$ net charge-off rate), compared with $\$ 150$ million ( $0.65 \%$ net charge-off rate) in the prior year. Subprime mortgage net charge-offs were $\$ 273$ million ( $7.65 \%$ net charge-off rate), compared with $\$ 40$ million ( $1.62 \%$ net charge-off rate) in the prior year. Prime mortgage net charge-offs (including net charge-offs reflected in the Corporate segment) were $\$ 177$ million ( $1.51 \%$ net charge-off rate), compared with $\$ 9$ million ( $0.11 \%$ net charge-off rate) in the prior year. The current-quarter provision includes an increase in the allowance for loan losses of $\$ 450$ million due to increases in estimated losses in the subprime and home equity mortgage portfolios. An additional $\$ 250$ million increase in the allowance for loan losses for prime mortgage loans has been reflected in the Corporate segment.

Noninterest expense was $\$ 2.8$ billion, an increase of $\$ 303$ million, or $12 \%$, from the prior year, reflecting higher mortgage reinsurance losses and increased servicing expense.
Regional Banking net income was $\$ 218$ million, down $\$ 393$ million, or $64 \%$, from the prior year. Net revenue was $\$ 3.7$ billion, up $\$ 363$ million, or $11 \%$, as the benefits of higher loan and deposit balances, wider deposit spreads and higher deposit-related fees were offset partially by declines in education loan sales. The provision for credit losses was $\$ 1.6$ billion, compared with $\$ 574$ million in the prior year. The provision reflected weakness in the home equity and mortgage portfolios (see Retail Financial Services discussion of the provision for credit losses for further detail). Noninterest expense was $\$ 1.8$ billion, up $\$ 13$ million, or $1 \%$, from the prior year.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

(All comparisons to the prior-year quarter except as noted)
§ Checking accounts totaled 11.7 million, up 1.0 million, or $10 \%$.
§ Average total deposits grew to $\$ 210.2$ billion, up $\$ 4.9$ billion, or $2 \%$.
$\S \quad$ Average home equity loans were $\$ 94.8$ billion, up $\$ 3.0$ billion, or $3 \%$. Home equity originations were $\$ 2.6$ billion, down $\$ 8.6$ billion, or 77\%.
§ Average business banking loans were $\$ 16.4$ billion and originations were $\$ 1.2$ billion.
§ Number of branches grew to 3,179, up 83.
§ Branch sales of credit cards increased by 6\%.
§ Branch sales of investment products increased by $1 \%$.
§ Overhead ratio (excluding amortization of core deposit intangibles) decreased to 45\% from 49\%.
Mortgage Banking reported a net loss of $\$ 50$ million, compared with a net loss of $\$ 48$ million in the prior year. Net revenue was $\$ 666$ million, up $\$ 260$ million, or $64 \%$. Net revenue comprises production revenue and net mortgage servicing revenue. Production revenue was $\$ 254$ million, up $\$ 78$ million, reflecting lower markdowns of $\$ 91$ million on the mortgage warehouse and pipeline as compared with markdowns of $\$ 186$ million in the prior year. The current-year result was also affected by an increase in reserves related to the offer to repurchase of previously-sold loans. Net mortgage servicing revenue - which includes loan servicing revenue, MSR risk management results and other changes in fair value - was $\$ 412$ million, an increase of $\$ 182$ million, or $79 \%$, from the prior year. Loan servicing revenue was $\$ 695$ million, an increase of $\$ 66$ million on growth of $14 \%$ in third-party loans serviced. MSR risk management results were $\$ 107$ million, compared with negative $\$ 22$ million in the prior year. Other changes in fair value of the MSR asset were negative $\$ 390$ million compared with negative $\$ 377$ million in the prior year. Noninterest expense was $\$ 747$ million, an increase of $\$ 262$ million, or $54 \%$. The increase reflected higher mortgage reinsurance losses and higher servicing costs due to increased delinquencies and defaults.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Mortgage loan originations were $\$ 37.7$ billion, down $4 \%$ from the prior year and down $33 \%$ from the prior quarter.
§ Total third-party mortgage loans serviced were $\$ 681.8$ billion, an increase of $\$ 81.8$ billion, or $14 \%$.
Auto Finance net income was $\$ 79$ million, an increase of $\$ 3$ million, or $4 \%$, from the prior year. Net revenue was $\$ 506$ million, up $\$ 59$ million, or $13 \%$, driven by higher loan balances and increased automobile operating lease revenue. The provision for credit losses was $\$ 124$ million, up $\$ 28$ million, reflecting higher estimated losses. The net charge-off rate was $1.12 \%$, compared with $0.97 \%$ in the prior year. Noninterest expense was $\$ 252$ million, an increase of $\$ 28$ million, or $13 \%$, driven by increased depreciation expense on owned automobiles subject to operating leases.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Auto loan originations were $\$ 3.8$ billion, down $27 \%$, reflecting industry-wide weakness in auto sales.
§ Average loans were $\$ 43.8$ billion, up $10 \%$.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release

## CARD SERVICES (CS)(a)

| Results for CS (\$ millions) | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 3Q07 |  | 2Q08 |  |  | 3Q07 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% |  |  | \$ O/(U) |  | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 3,887 |  |  | \$ | 3,775 | \$ | 3,867 | \$ | 112 | 3\% | \$ | 20 | 1\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 2,229 |  | 2,194 |  | 1,363 |  | 35 | 2 |  | 866 | 64 |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 1,194 |  | 1,185 |  | 1,262 |  | 9 | 1 |  | (68) | (5) |
| Net Income | \$ | 292 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 786 | \$ | 42 | 17\% | \$ | (494) | (63)\% |

(a) Presented on a managed basis; see Note 1 (page 13) for further explanation of managed basis.

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 292$ million, a decline of $\$ 494$ million, or $63 \%$, from the prior year. The decrease was driven by a higher provision for credit losses, partially offset by lower noninterest expense.

End-of-period managed loans were $\$ 159.3$ billion, an increase of $\$ 10.3$ billion, or $7 \%$, from the prior year and $\$ 3.9$ billion, or $3 \%$, from the prior quarter. Average managed loans were $\$ 157.6$ billion, an increase of $\$ 8.9$ billion, or $6 \%$, from the prior year and $\$ 4.7$ billion, or $3 \%$, from the prior quarter. The increase from the prior year in both end-of-period and average managed loans reflects organic portfolio growth.

Managed net revenue was $\$ 3.9$ billion, an increase of $\$ 20$ million, or $1 \%$, from the prior year. Net interest income was $\$ 3.2$ billion, up $\$ 133$ million, or $4 \%$, from the prior year, driven by higher average managed loan balances and wider loan spreads. These benefits were offset partially by the effect of higher revenue reversals associated with higher charge-offs. Noninterest revenue was $\$ 646$ million, a decrease of $\$ 113$ million, or $15 \%$, from the prior year. Interchange income increased, benefiting from a $5 \%$ increase in charge volume, but was more than offset by increased rewards expense and higher volume-driven payments to partners (both of which are netted against interchange income), as well as a decrease in securitization income.

The managed provision for credit losses was $\$ 2.2$ billion, an increase of $\$ 866$ million, or $64 \%$, from the prior year, due to a higher level of chargeoffs and an increase of $\$ 250$ million in the allowance for loan losses. The managed net charge-off rate for the quarter was $5.00 \%$, up from $3.64 \%$ in the prior year and $4.98 \%$ in the prior quarter. The 30-day managed delinquency rate was $3.69 \%$, up from $3.25 \%$ in the prior year and $3.46 \%$ in the prior quarter.

Noninterest expense was $\$ 1.2$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 68$ million, or $5 \%$, from the prior year due to lower marketing expense.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

(All comparisons to the prior-year quarter except as noted)
§ Return on equity was $8 \%$, down from $22 \%$.
§ Pretax income to average managed loans (ROO) was $1.17 \%$, compared with $3.31 \%$ in the prior year and $1.04 \%$ in the prior quarter.
§ Net interest income as a percentage of average managed loans was $8.18 \%$, down from $8.29 \%$ in the prior year and up from $7.92 \%$ in the prior quarter.
§ Net accounts of 3.6 million were opened during the quarter.
§ Charge volume was $\$ 93.9$ billion, an increase of $\$ 4.1$ billion, or $5 \%$, reflecting an increase of $5 \%$ in sales volume and a $2 \%$ increase in balance transfers.
§ Merchant processing volume was $\$ 197.1$ billion, an increase of $\$ 15.7$ billion, or $9 \%$, and total transactions were 5.7 billion, an increase of 713 million, or $14 \%$ (data represents $100 \%$ of Chase Paymentech Solutions joint venture).
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release
§ The termination of Chase Paymentech Solutions, a global payments and merchant-acquiring joint venture between JPMorgan Chase \& Co. and First Data Corporation, is expected to be completed in the fourth quarter. JPMorgan Chase \& Co. will retain approximately $51 \%$ of the business under the Chase Paymentech name.

## COMMERCIAL BANKING (CB)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Results for CB } \\ & \text { (\$ millions) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 3Q07 |  | 2Q08 |  |  | 3Q07 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% |  |  | \$ O/(U) |  | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 1,125 |  |  | \$ | 1,106 | \$ | 1,009 | \$ | 19 | 2\% | \$ | 116 | 11\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 126 |  | 47 |  | 112 |  | 79 | 168 |  | 14 | 13 |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 486 |  | 476 |  | 473 |  | 10 | 2 |  | 13 | 3 |
| Net Income | \$ | 312 | \$ | 355 | \$ | 258 | \$ | (43) | (12) $\%$ | \$ | 54 | 21\% |

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 312$ million, an increase of $\$ 54$ million, or $21 \%$, from the prior year, driven by record net revenue, partially offset by an increase in the provision for credit losses and higher noninterest expense.

Net revenue was $\$ 1.1$ billion, an increase of $\$ 116$ million, or $11 \%$, from the prior year. Net interest income was $\$ 737$ million, up $\$ 18$ million, or $3 \%$, driven by double-digit growth in loan and liability balances, predominantly offset by spread compression in the liability and loan portfolios.
Noninterest revenue was $\$ 388$ million, an increase of $\$ 98$ million, or $34 \%$, from the prior year, reflecting higher deposit-related fees, investment banking fees, and other income.

Middle Market Banking revenue was $\$ 729$ million, an increase of $\$ 49$ million, or $7 \%$, from the prior year. Mid-Corporate Banking revenue was $\$ 236$ million, an increase of $\$ 69$ million, or $41 \%$. Real Estate Banking revenue was $\$ 91$ million, a decline of $\$ 17$ million, or $16 \%$.
The provision for credit losses was $\$ 126$ million, an increase of $\$ 14$ million, or $13 \%$, compared with the prior year. The current-quarter provision reflects a weakening credit environment and growth in loan balances. The allowance for loan losses to total loans retained was $2.65 \%$ for the current quarter, in line with the prior year and up from $2.61 \%$ in the prior quarter. Nonperforming loans were $\$ 572$ million, up $\$ 438$ million from the prior year and up $\$ 86$ million from the prior quarter, reflecting increases across all businesses and the effect of a weakening credit environment. Net charge-offs were $\$ 40$ million ( $0.22 \%$ net charge-off rate), compared with $\$ 20$ million ( $0.13 \%$ net charge-off rate) in the prior year and $\$ 49$ million ( $0.28 \%$ net charge-off rate) in the prior quarter.
Noninterest expense was $\$ 486$ million, an increase of $\$ 13$ million, or $3 \%$, from the prior year, due to higher performance-based compensation expense.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Overhead ratio was 43\%, an improvement from 47\%.
§ Gross investment banking revenue (which is shared with the Investment Bank) was $\$ 252$ million, an increase of $\$ 58$ million, or $30 \%$.
§ Average loan balances were $\$ 72.3$ billion, up $\$ 11.0$ billion, or $18 \%$, and up $\$ 1.2$ billion, or $2 \%$, from the prior quarter.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release
§ Average liability balances were $\$ 99.4$ billion, up $\$ 11.3$ billion, or $13 \%$, and in line with the prior quarter.

## TREASURY \& SECURITIES SERVICES (TSS)

| Results for TSS (\$ millions) | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 3Q07 |  | 2Q08 |  |  | 3Q07 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% |  |  | \$ O/(U) |  | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 1,953 |  |  | \$ | 2,019 | \$ | 1,748 | \$ | (66) | (3\%) | \$ | 205 | 12\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 18 |  | 7 |  | 9 |  | 11 | 157 |  | 9 | 100 |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 1,339 |  | 1,317 |  | 1,134 |  | 22 | 2 |  | 205 | 18 |
| Net Income | \$ | 406 | \$ | 425 | \$ | 360 | \$ | (19) | (4\%) | \$ | 46 | 13\% |

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 406$ million, an increase of $\$ 46$ million, or $13 \%$, from the prior year, driven by higher net revenue and the benefit of reduced deferred tax liabilities. This increase was predominantly offset by higher noninterest expense. Net income decreased by $\$ 19$ million, or $4 \%$, from the prior quarter, which benefited from seasonal activity in securities lending, depositary receipts, and foreign exchange volumes.
Net revenue was $\$ 2.0$ billion, an increase of $\$ 205$ million, or $12 \%$, from the prior year. Worldwide Securities Services net revenue was $\$ 1.1$ billion, an increase of $\$ 88$ million, or $9 \%$, from the prior year. The growth was driven by wider spreads on liability products and in securities lending and foreign exchange, combined with increased product usage by new and existing clients (largely in custody, fund services and alternative investment services). These benefits were offset partially by market depreciation. Treasury Services net revenue was a record $\$ 897$ million, an increase of $\$ 117$ million, or $15 \%$, reflecting higher liability balances as well as volume growth in electronic funds transfer products and trade loans. TSS firmwide net revenue, which includes Treasury Services net revenue recorded in other lines of business, grew to $\$ 2.7$ billion, an increase of $\$ 260$ million, or $11 \%$. Treasury Services firmwide net revenue grew to $\$ 1.6$ billion, an increase of $\$ 172$ million, or $12 \%$.

Noninterest expense was $\$ 1.3$ billion, an increase of $\$ 205$ million, or $18 \%$, from the prior year, reflecting higher expense related to business and volume growth as well as continued investment in new product platforms.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

(All comparisons to the prior-year quarter except as noted)
$\S \quad$ TSS pretax margin(2) was $29 \%$, down from $33 \%$ in both the prior quarter and prior year.
§ Average liability balances were $\$ 260.0$ billion, up $10 \%$.
§ Assets under custody were $\$ 14.4$ trillion, down $8 \%$.
Key new client relationships/services added in the third quarter:

- $\quad$ Selected by Banco Santander Chile as successor depositary bank for its ADR program.
- In the aftermath of Hurricanes Gustav and Ivan, Louisiana's Department of Social Services used J.P. Morgan prepaid debit cards to deliver more than $\$ 195$ million in emergency food stamp benefits to more than 565,000 households.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release

## ASSET MANAGEMENT (AM)

| Results for AM (\$ millions) | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 3Q07 |  | 2Q08 |  |  | 3Q07 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | O/(U) |  |  | O/(U) \% |  | O/(U) | $\mathrm{O} /(\mathrm{U})$ \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ | 1,961 |  |  | \$ | 2,064 | \$ | 2,205 | \$ | (103) | (5)\% | \$ | (244) | (11)\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses |  | 20 |  | 17 |  | 3 |  | 3 | 18 |  | 17 | NM |
| Noninterest Expense |  | 1,362 |  | 1,400 |  | 1,366 |  | (38) | (3) |  | (4) | - |
| Net Income | \$ | 351 | \$ | 395 | \$ | 521 | \$ | (44) | (11)\% | \$ | (170) | (33)\% |

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 351$ million, a decline of $\$ 170$ million, or $33 \%$, from the prior year, driven largely by lower net revenue.
Net revenue was $\$ 2.0$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 244$ million, or $11 \%$, from the prior year. Noninterest revenue was $\$ 1.6$ billion, a decline of $\$ 331$ million, or $17 \%$, due to lower performance fees and the effect of lower markets, including the impact of lower market valuations of seed capital investments; these effects were offset partially by the benefit of the Bear Stearns merger and increased revenue from net asset inflows. Net interest income was $\$ 380$ million, up $\$ 87$ million, or $30 \%$, from the prior year, predominantly due to higher loan and deposit balances and wider deposit spreads.
Private Bank revenue was $\$ 631$ million, relatively flat compared with the prior year, as increased loan and deposit balances and higher assets under management largely offset the effect of lower markets and lower performance fees. Institutional revenue declined $19 \%$ to $\$ 486$ million due to lower performance fees, partially offset by growth in assets under management. Retail revenue decreased $38 \%$ to $\$ 399$ million due to the effect of lower markets, including the impact of lower market valuations of seed capital investments and net equity outflows. Private Wealth Management revenue grew $4 \%$ to $\$ 352$ million due to higher loan and deposit balances and growth in assets under management. Bear Stearns Brokerage contributed $\$ 93$ million to revenue.
Assets under supervision were $\$ 1.6$ trillion, an increase of $\$ 23$ billion, or $1 \%$, from the prior year. Assets under management were $\$ 1.2$ trillion, down $\$ 10$ billion, or $1 \%$, from the prior year. The decrease was predominantly due to lower equity markets and equity product outflows, offset by liquidity product inflows across all segments and the addition of Bear Stearns assets under management. Custody, brokerage, administration and deposit balances were $\$ 409$ billion, up $\$ 33$ billion, driven by the addition of Bear Stearns Brokerage.
The provision for credit losses was $\$ 20$ million, compared with $\$ 3$ million in the prior year, reflecting an increase in loan balances and a lower level of recoveries.

Noninterest expense of $\$ 1.4$ billion was flat compared with the prior year as the effect of the Bear Stearns merger and increased headcount were offset by lower performance-based compensation.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

(All comparisons to the prior-year quarter except as noted)
§ Pretax margin(2) was $30 \%$, down from $38 \%$.
§ Assets under management were $\$ 1.2$ trillion, down $\$ 10$ billion, or $1 \%$, included:

- Growth of $\$ 156$ billion, or $42 \%$, in liquidity products;
- Growth of $\$ 13$ billion, or $11 \%$, in alternative assets; and
- $\quad$ The addition of $\$ 15$ billion from the Bear Stearns merger.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release
§ Assets under management net inflows were $\$ 46$ billion for the third quarter of 2008. Net inflows were $\$ 123$ billion for the 12-month period ended September 30, 2008.
§ Assets under management that ranked in the top two quartiles for investment performance were $77 \%$ over five years, $67 \%$ over three years and 49\% over one year.
§ Customer assets in 4 and 5 Star-rated funds were 39\%.
§ Average loans of $\$ 39.8$ billion were up $\$ 8.8$ billion, or $29 \%$.
§ Average deposits of $\$ 65.6$ billion were up $\$ 5.7$ billion, or $10 \%$.

## CORPORATE/PRIVATE EQUITY

| Results for Corporate/Private Equity (\$ millions) | 3Q08 | 2Q08 |  | 3Q07 |  | 2Q08 |  | 3Q07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% |
| Net Revenue | \$ (1,748) | \$ | 229 |  |  | \$ | 1,001 | \$ (1,977) | NM | \$ $(2,749)$ | NM |
| Provision for Credit Losses | 2,355 |  | 290 |  | (31) | 2,065 | NM | 2,386 | NM |
| Noninterest Expense | 168 |  | 395 |  | 245 | (227) | (57) | (77) | (31) |
| Extraordinary Gain | 581 |  | - |  | - | 581 | NM | 581 | NM |
| Net Income/(Loss) | \$(1,963) | \$ | (422) | \$ | 513 | \$(1,541) | (365)\% | \$(2,476) | NM |

## Discussion of Results:

Net loss for Corporate/Private Equity was $\$ 2.0$ billion, compared with net income of $\$ 513$ million in the prior year.
Net loss included a charge of $\$ 1.2$ billion (after-tax) to conform loan loss reserves and an extraordinary gain of $\$ 581$ million (after-tax) related to the acquisition of Washington Mutual's banking operations, which closed on September 25, 2008. Net loss also included $\$ 95$ million (after-tax) of continuing Bear Stearns merger-related items.

Net loss for Private Equity was $\$ 164$ million, compared with net income of $\$ 409$ million in the prior year. Net revenue was negative $\$ 216$ million, a decrease of $\$ 949$ million, reflecting Private Equity losses of $\$ 206$ million, compared with gains of $\$ 766$ million in the prior year. Noninterest expense was $\$ 41$ million, a decline of $\$ 54$ million from the prior year, reflecting lower compensation expense.
Excluding the above merger-related items, the net loss for Corporate was $\$ 1.1$ billion, compared with net income of $\$ 142$ million in the prior year. Net revenue was negative $\$ 1.5$ billion, compared with revenue of $\$ 268$ million in the prior year. This decrease reflects a higher level of trading losses, including losses of $\$ 1.0$ billion on preferred securities of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, a $\$ 375$ million charge related to the offer to repurchase auction-rate securities, and the absence of a $\$ 115$ million gain from the sale of MasterCard shares in the prior year. These losses were offset partially by securities gains of $\$ 440$ million. Excluding the provision related to Washington Mutual, the current-quarter provision for credit losses of $\$ 378$ million includes an increase in the allowance for loan losses of $\$ 250$ million for prime mortgage (see Retail Financial Services' discussion of the provision for loan losses for further detail). Noninterest expense was $\$ 127$ million, a decrease of $\$ 23$ million from the prior year, driven by lower litigation expense.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Private Equity portfolio totaled $\$ 7.5$ billion, up from $\$ 6.6$ billion in the prior year and down from $\$ 7.7$ billion in the prior quarter. The portfolio represented $7.5 \%$ of total stockholders' equity less goodwill, down from $8.8 \%$ in the prior year and $8.9 \%$ in the prior quarter.

## JPMORGAN CHASE (JPM)(a)

| Results for JPM(a) (\$ millions) | 3Q08 | 2Q08 | 3Q07 | 2Q08 |  | 3Q07 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | \$ O/(U) | O/(U) \% | \$ O/(U) | $\mathrm{O} /(\mathrm{U}) \%$ |
| Net Revenue | \$16,088 | \$ 19,678 | \$16,977 | \$ $(3,590)$ | (18)\% | \$ (889) | (5)\% |
| Provision for Credit Losses(b) | 6,660 | 4,285 | 2,363 | 2,375 | 55 | 4,297 | 182 |
| Noninterest Expense | 11,137 | 12,177 | 9,327 | $(1,040)$ | (9) | 1,810 | 19 |
| Extraordinary Gain | 581 | - | - | 581 | NM | 581 | NM |
| Net Income | \$ 527 | \$ 2,003 | \$ 3,373 | \$(1,476) | (74) $\%$ | \$(2,846) | (84)\% |

(a) Presented on a managed basis; see Note 1 (page 13) for further explanation of managed basis. Net revenue on a U.S. GAAP basis was $\$ 14,737$ million, $\$ 18,399$ million and $\$ 16,112$ million for the third quarter of 2008, second quarter of 2008 and third quarter of 2007, respectively.
(b) Provision for the third quarter of 2008 included a $\$ 1,976$ million charge to conform Washington Mutual's allowance for loan losses with JPMorgan Chase's accounting policy.

## Discussion of Results:

Net income was $\$ 527$ million, a decrease of $\$ 2.8$ billion, or $84 \%$, from the prior year. The decline in earnings was driven by a higher provision for credit losses and increased noninterest expense.

Managed net revenue was $\$ 16.1$ billion, a decrease of $\$ 889$ million, or $5 \%$, from the prior year. Noninterest revenue was $\$ 5.2$ billion, down $\$ 3.3$ billion, or $39 \%$, due to lower principal transactions revenue, which reflected mortgage-related net markdowns and net markdowns on leveraged lending funded and unfunded commitments. Net interest income was $\$ 10.9$ billion, up $\$ 2.4$ billion, or $29 \%$, due to higher trading-related net interest income and higher loan and deposit balances.
The managed provision for credit losses was $\$ 6.7$ billion, including the $\$ 2.0$ billion charge to conform Washington Mutual's loan loss allowance; however, this charge is excluded from the following analyses. The managed provision for credit losses was $\$ 4.7$ billion, up $\$ 2.3$ billion, or $98 \%$, from the prior year. The total consumer-managed provision for credit losses was $\$ 4.3$ billion, compared with $\$ 2.0$ billion in the prior year, reflecting increases in the allowance for credit losses related to home equity, subprime and prime mortgage and credit card loans, as well as higher net charge-offs. Consumer-managed net charge-offs were $\$ 3.3$ billion, compared with $\$ 1.7$ billion in the prior year, resulting in managed net chargeoff rates of $3.40 \%$ and $1.96 \%$, respectively. The wholesale provision for credit losses was $\$ 398$ million, compared with $\$ 351$ million in the prior year, due to an increase in the allowance for credit losses reflecting the effect of a weakening credit environment and loan growth. Wholesale net charge-offs were $\$ 52$ million, compared with net charge-offs of $\$ 82$ million, resulting in net charge-off rates of $0.10 \%$ and $0.19 \%$, respectively. The firm had total nonperforming assets of $\$ 15.9$ billion at September 30,2008 , up from the prior-year level of $\$ 3.0$ billion. The amount at September 30, 2008 included $\$ 8.1$ billion of nonperforming assets from the acquisition of Washington Mutual's banking operations.

Noninterest expense was $\$ 11.1$ billion, up $\$ 1.8$ billion, or $19 \%$, from the prior year. The increase was driven by higher compensation expense and additional operating costs relating to the Bear Stearns merger.

## Key Metrics and Business Updates:

## (All comparisons to the prior-year quarter except as noted)

§ Tier 1 capital ratio was $8.9 \%$ at September 30, 2008 (estimated), $9.2 \%$ at June 30, 2008, and 8.4\% at September 30, 2007.
$\S \quad H e a d c o u n t ~ w a s ~ 228,452$, which includes 41,785 from the acquisition of Washington Mutual's banking operations. The remaining 186,667, which includes the effect of the Bear Stearns merger, reflects an increase of 6,820 from September 30, 2007.

## Notes:

1. In addition to analyzing the firm's results on a reported basis, management analyzes the firm's results and the results of the lines of business on a managed basis, which is a non-GAAP financial measure. The firm's definition of managed basis starts with the reported U.S. GAAP results and includes the following adjustments: First, for Card Services and the firm, managed basis excludes the impact of credit card securitizations on total net revenue, the provision for credit losses, net charge-offs and loan receivables. The presentation of Card Services results on a managed basis assumes that credit card loans that have been securitized and sold in accordance with SFAS 140 still remain on the balance sheet and that the earnings on the securitized loans are classified in the same manner as the earnings on retained loans recorded on the balance sheet. JPMorgan Chase uses the concept of managed basis to evaluate the credit performance and overall financial performance of the entire managed credit card portfolio. Operations are funded and decisions are made about allocating resources, such as employees and capital, based upon managed financial information. In addition, the same underwriting standards and ongoing risk monitoring are used for both loans on the balance sheet and securitized loans. Although securitizations result in the sale of credit card receivables to a trust, JPMorgan Chase retains the ongoing customer relationships, as the customers may continue to use their credit cards; accordingly, the customer's credit performance will affect both the securitized loans and the loans retained on the balance sheet. JPMorgan Chase believes managed-basis information is useful to investors, enabling them to understand both the credit risks associated with the loans reported on the balance sheet and the firm's retained interests in securitized loans. Second, managed revenue (noninterest revenue and net interest income) for each of the segments and the firm is presented on a tax-equivalent basis. Accordingly, revenue from tax-exempt securities and investments that receive tax credits is presented in the managed results on a basis comparable to taxable securities and investments. This methodology allows management to assess the comparability of revenue arising from both taxable and tax-exempt sources. The corresponding income tax impact related to these items is recorded within income tax expense. See page 6 of JPMorgan Chase's Earnings Release Financial Supplement (third quarter of 2008) for a reconciliation of JPMorgan Chase's income statement from a reported basis to a managed basis.
2. Pretax margin represents income before income tax expense divided by total net revenue, which is, in management's view, a comprehensive measure of pretax performance derived by measuring earnings after all costs are taken into consideration. It is, therefore, another basis that management uses to evaluate the performance of TSS and AM against the performance of competitors.
J.P. Morgan Chase \& Co.

News Release
JPMorgan Chase \& Co. (NYSE: JPM) is a leading global financial services firm with assets of $\$ 2.3$ trillion and operations in more than 60 countries. The firm is a leader in investment banking, financial services for consumers, small business and commercial banking, financial transaction processing, asset management, and private equity. A component of the Dow Jones Industrial Average, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. serves millions of consumers in the United States and many of the world's most prominent corporate, institutional and government clients under its J.P. Morgan, Chase, and WaMu brands. Information about JPMorgan Chase \& Co. is available at www.jpmorganchase.com.
JPMorgan Chase will host a conference call today at 9:00 a.m. (Eastern Time) to review third-quarter financial results. The general public can call the following dial-in numbers or listen via live audio webcast:

| Toll Free (U.S. and Canada) | International | Access Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1-800-701-9724 | 1-719-955-1577 | 463578 |
| 1-800-214-0694 | 1-719-955-1425 | 714140 |
| 1-888-732-6202 | 1-719-955-1017 | 343160 |

The live audio webcast and presentation slides will be available on www.jpmorganchase.com under Investor Relations, Investor Presentations. A replay of the conference call will be available beginning at approximately 12:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 15, through midnight, Wednesday, October 29, by telephone at (888) 203-1112 (U.S. and Canada), access code: 2034261 or (719) 457-0820 (International). The replay will also be available via webcast on www.jpmorganchase.com under Investor Relations, Investor Presentations. Additional detailed financial, statistical and business-related information is included in a financial supplement. The earnings release and the financial supplement are available on the JPMorgan Chase Internet site: www.jpmorganchase.com.
This earnings release contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Such statements are based upon the current beliefs and expectations of JPMorgan Chase's management and are subject to significant risks and uncertainties. Actual results may differ from those set forth in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause JPMorgan Chase's actual results to differ materially from those described in the forward-looking statements can be found in JPMorgan Chase's Current Report on Form 8-K dated September 26, 2008, its Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended June 30, 2008 and March 31, 2008, and its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2007, each of which has been filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is available on JPMorgan Chase's website (www.jpmorganchase.com), and on the Securities and Exchange Commission's website. JPMorgan Chase does not undertake to update the forward-looking statements to reflect the impact of circumstances or events that may arise after the date of the forward-looking statements.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(in millions, except per share, ratio and headcount data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SELECTED INCOME STATEMENT DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total net revenue | \$ | 14,737 |  |  | \$ | 18,399 | \$ | 16,112 | (20)\% | (9)\% | \$ | 50,026 | \$ | 53,988 | (7)\% |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 3,811 |  | 3,455 |  | 1,785 | 10 | 114 |  | 11,690 |  | 4,322 | 170 |
| Provision for credit losses - accounting conformity (a) |  | 1,976 |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |  | 1,976 |  | - | NM |
| Total noninterest expense |  | 11,137 |  | 12,177 |  | 9,327 | (9) | 19 |  | 32,245 |  | 30,983 | 4 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | (54) |  | 2,003 |  | 3,373 | NM | NM |  | 4,322 |  | 12,394 | (65) |
| Extraordinary gain (b) |  | 581 |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |  | 581 |  | - | NM |
| Net income |  | 527 |  | 2,003 |  | 3,373 | (74) | (84) |  | 4,903 |  | 12,394 | (60) |
| PER COMMON SHARE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | (0.06) |  | 0.56 |  | 1.00 | NM | NM |  | 1.19 |  | 3.63 | (67) |
| Net income |  | 0.11 |  | 0.56 |  | 1.00 | (80) | (89) |  | 1.36 |  | 3.63 | (63) |
| Diluted Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | (0.06) |  | 0.54 |  | 0.97 | NM | NM |  | 1.15 |  | 3.52 | (67) |
| Net income |  | 0.11 |  | 0.54 |  | 0.97 | (80) | (89) |  | 1.32 |  | 3.52 | (63) |
| Cash dividends declared |  | 0.38 |  | 0.38 |  | 0.38 | - | - |  | 1.14 |  | 1.10 | 4 |
| Book value |  | 36.95 |  | 37.02 |  | 35.72 | - | 3 |  | 36.95 |  | 35.72 | 3 |
| Closing share price |  | 46.70 |  | 34.31 |  | 45.82 | 36 | 2 |  | 46.70 |  | 45.82 | 2 |
| Market capitalization |  | 174,048 |  | 117,881 |  | 153,901 | 48 | 13 |  | 174,048 |  | 153,901 | 13 |
| COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted-average diluted shares outstanding |  | 3,444.6(g) |  | 3,531.0 |  | 3,477.7 | (2) | (1) |  | 3,525.3 |  | 3,519.6 | - |
| Common shares outstanding at period-end (c) |  | 3,726.9 |  | 3,435.7 |  | 3,358.8 | 8 | 11 |  | 3,726.9 |  | 3,358.8 | 11 |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS: (d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on common equity ("ROE") |  | (1)\% |  | 6\% |  | 11\% |  |  |  | 4\% |  | 14\% |  |
| Return on equity-goodwill ("ROE-GW") (e) |  | (1) |  | 10 |  | 18 |  |  |  | 7 |  | 23 |  |
| Return on assets ("ROA") |  | (0.01) |  | 0.48 |  | 0.91 |  |  |  | 0.35 |  | 1.16 |  |
| Net income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | 1 |  | 6 |  | 11 |  |  |  | 5 |  | 14 |  |
| ROE-GW (e) |  | 2 |  | 10 |  | 18 |  |  |  | 8 |  | 23 |  |
| ROA |  | 0.12 |  | 0.48 |  | 0.91 |  |  |  | 0.39 |  | 1.16 |  |
| CAPITAL RATIOS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 capital ratio |  | 8.9(h) |  | 9.2 |  | 8.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital ratio |  | 12.7(h) |  | 13.4 |  | 12.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA (Period-end) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,251,469 | \$ | 1,775,670 | \$ | 1,479,575 | 27 | 52 | \$ | 2,251,469 | \$ | 1,479,575 | 52 |
| Wholesale loans |  | 288,445 |  | 229,359 |  | 197,728 | 26 | 46 |  | 288,445 |  | 197,728 | 46 |
| Consumer loans |  | 472,936 |  | 308,670 |  | 288,592 | 53 | 64 |  | 472,936 |  | 288,592 | 64 |
| Deposits |  | 969,783 |  | 722,905 |  | 678,091 | 34 | 43 |  | 969,783 |  | 678,091 | 43 |
| Common stockholders' equity |  | 137,691 |  | 127,176 |  | 119,978 | 8 | 15 |  | 137,691 |  | 119,978 | 15 |
| Headcount |  | 228,452(i) |  | 195,594 |  | 179,847 | 17 | 27 |  | 228,452(i) |  | 179,847 | 27 |
| LINE OF BUSINESS NET INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 882 | \$ | 394 | \$ | 296 | 124 | 198 | \$ | 1,189 | \$ | 3,015 | (61) |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 247 |  | 606 |  | 639 | (59) | (61) |  | 626 |  | 2,283 | (73) |
| Card Services |  | 292 |  | 250 |  | 786 | 17 | (63) |  | 1,151 |  | 2,310 | (50) |
| Commercial Banking |  | 312 |  | 355 |  | 258 | (12) | 21 |  | 959 |  | 846 | 13 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 406 |  | 425 |  | 360 | (4) | 13 |  | 1,234 |  | 975 | 27 |
| Asset Management |  | 351 |  | 395 |  | 521 | (11) | (33) |  | 1,102 |  | 1,439 | (23) |
| Corporate/Private Equity (f) |  | $(1,963)$ |  | (422) |  | 513 | (365) | NM |  | $(1,358)$ |  | 1,526 | NM |
| Net income | \$ | 527 | \$ | 2,003 | \$ | 3,373 | (74) | (84) | \$ | 4,903 | \$ | 12,394 | (60) |

(a) Effective September 25, 2008, JPMorgan Chase acquired the banking operations of Washington Mutual, Inc. ("Washington Mutual") from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC"). The third quarter of 2008 included an accounting conformity loan loss reserve provision related to this transaction.
(b) JPMorgan Chase acquired the banking operations of Washington Mutual for $\$ 1.9$ billion. The fair value of Washington Mutual net assets acquired exceeded the purchase price which resulted in negative goodwill. In accordance with SFAS 141, nonfinancial assets that are not held for sale were written down against that negative goodwill. The negative goodwill that remained after writing down nonfinancial assets was recognized as an extraordinary gain.
(c) On September 30, 2008, the Firm issued $\$ 11.5$ billion, or 284 million shares, of its common stock at $\$ 40.50$ per share.
(d) Ratios are based upon annualized amounts.
(e) Net income applicable to common stock divided by total average common equity (net of goodwill). The Firm uses return on equity less goodwill, a non-GAAP financial measure, to evaluate the operating performance of the Firm. The Firm also utilizes this measure to facilitate comparisons to competitors.
(f) The third quarter of 2008 included an accounting conformity loan loss reserve provision and an extraordinary gain related to the Washington Mutual transaction, as well as losses on preferred equity interests in Federal National Mortgage Association ("FNMA"), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"). Prior periods included the after-tax impact of material litigation actions, tax audit benefits, equity earnings related to Bear Stearns and merger costs.
(g) Common equivalent shares have been excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share for the third quarter of 2008, as the effect would be antidilutive.
(h) Estimated.
(i) Includes headcount related to the acquisition of Washington Mutual banking operations of 41,785.

## JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO. <br> \section*{TABLE OF CONTENTS}

Consolidated Results
Consolidated Financial Highlights ..... 2
Statements of Income ..... 3
Consolidated Balance Sheets ..... 4
Condensed Average Balance Sheets and Annualized Yields ..... 5
Reconciliation from Reported to Managed Summary ..... 6
Business Detail
Line of Business Financial Highlights - Managed Basis ..... 7
Investment Bank ..... 8
Retail Financial Services ..... 11
Card Services - Managed Basis ..... 16
Commercial Banking ..... 19
Treasury \& Securities Services ..... 21
Asset Management ..... 23
Corporate/Private Equity ..... 26
Credit-Related Information ..... 28
Supplemental Detail
Capital, Intangible Assets and Deposits ..... 33
Glossary of Terms ..... 34

The effects of Washington Mutual's banking operations are not included in the line of business financial highlights that follow as such operations did not have a material effect on the results of the quarter ended September 30, 2008, except as follows: (1) for JPMorgan Chase as a firm and for the Corporate/Private Equity segment, the charge to conform Washington Mutual's loan loss reserves and the extraordinary gain related to the transaction are reflected, and (2) for consolidated information as of September 30, 2008, such as the period end balance sheet, credit related statistics, capital ratios and headcount, the amounts presented reflect the acquisition of these banking operations.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS
(in millions, except per share, ratio and headcount data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SELECTED INCOME STATEMENT DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total net revenue | \$ | 14,737 |  |  |  | \$ 18,399 | \$ | 16,890 | \$ | 17,384 | \$ | 16,112 | (20)\% | (9)\% | \$ | 50,026 | \$ | 53,988 | (7)\% |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 3,811 |  | 3,455 |  | 4,424 |  | 2,542 |  | 1,785 | 10 | 114 |  | 11,690 |  | 4,322 | 170 |
| Provision for credit losses - accounting conformity (a) |  | 1,976 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |  | 1,976 |  | - | NM |
| Total noninterest expense |  | 11,137 |  | 12,177 |  | 8,931 |  | 10,720 |  | 9,327 | (9) | 19 |  | 32,245 |  | 30,983 | 4 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | (54) |  | 2,003 |  | 2,373 |  | 2,971 |  | 3,373 | NM | NM |  | 4,322 |  | 12,394 | (65) |
| Extraordinary gain (b) |  | 581 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |  | 581 |  | - | NM |
| Net income |  | 527 |  | 2,003 |  | 2,373 |  | 2,971 |  | 3,373 | (74) | (84) |  | 4,903 |  | 12,394 | (60) |
| PER COMMON SHARE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | (0.06) |  | 0.56 |  | 0.70 |  | 0.88 |  | 1.00 | NM | NM |  | 1.19 |  | 3.63 | (67) |
| Net income |  | 0.11 |  | 0.56 |  | 0.70 |  | 0.88 |  | 1.00 | (80) | (89) |  | 1.36 |  | 3.63 | (63) |
| Diluted Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | (0.06) |  | 0.54 |  | 0.68 |  | 0.86 |  | 0.97 | NM | NM |  | 1.15 |  | 3.52 | (67) |
| Net income |  | 0.11 |  | 0.54 |  | 0.68 |  | 0.86 |  | 0.97 | (80) | (89) |  | 1.32 |  | 3.52 | (63) |
| Cash dividends declared |  | 0.38 |  | 0.38 |  | 0.38 |  | 0.38 |  | 0.38 | - | - |  | 1.14 |  | 1.10 | 4 |
| Book value |  | 36.95 |  | 37.02 |  | 36.94 |  | 36.59 |  | 35.72 | - | 3 |  | 36.95 |  | 35.72 | 3 |
| Closing share price |  | 46.70 |  | 34.31 |  | 42.95 |  | 43.65 |  | 45.82 | 36 | 2 |  | 46.70 |  | 45.82 | 2 |
| Market capitalization |  | 174,048 |  | 117,881 |  | 146,066 |  | 146,986 |  | 153,901 | 48 | 13 |  | 174,048 |  | 153,901 | 13 |
| COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted-average diluted shares outstanding |  | 3,444.6(g) |  | 3,531.0 |  | 3,494.7 |  | 3,471.8 |  | 3,477.7 | (2) | (1) |  | 3,525.3 |  | 3,519.6 | - |
| Common shares outstanding at period-end (c) |  | 3,726.9 |  | 3,435.7 |  | 3,400.8 |  | 3,367.4 |  | 3,358.8 | 8 | 11 |  | 3,726.9 |  | 3,358.8 | 11 |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS: (d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Return on common equity ("ROE") |  | (1)\% |  | 6\% |  | 8\% |  | 10\% |  | 11 |  |  |  | 4\% |  | 14 |  |
| Return on equity-goodwill ("ROE-GW") (e) |  | (1) |  | 10 |  | 12 |  | 15 |  | 18 |  |  |  | 7 |  | 23 |  |
| Return on assets ("ROA") |  | (0.01) |  | 0.48 |  | 0.61 |  | 0.77 |  | 0.91 |  |  |  | 0.35 |  | 1.16 |  |
| Net income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | 1 |  | 6 |  | 8 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |  |  | 5 |  | 14 |  |
| ROE-GW (e) |  | 2 |  | 10 |  | 12 |  | 15 |  | 18 |  |  |  | 8 |  | 23 |  |
| ROA |  | 0.12 |  | 0.48 |  | 0.61 |  | 0.77 |  | 0.91 |  |  |  | 0.39 |  | 1.16 |  |
| CAPITAL RATIOS: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 capital ratio |  | 8.9(h) |  | 9.2 |  | 8.3 |  | 8.4 |  | 8.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital ratio |  | 12.7(h) |  | 13.4 |  | 12.5 |  | 12.6 |  | 12.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA (Period-end) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets |  | \$ 2,251,469 |  | \$ 1,775,670 |  | 1,642,862 |  | 562,147 |  | 479,575 | 27 | 52 |  | 251,469 |  | 479,575 | 52 |
| Wholesale loans |  | 288,445 |  | 229,359 |  | 231,297 |  | 213,076 |  | 197,728 | 26 | 46 |  | 288,445 |  | 197,728 | 46 |
| Consumer loans |  | 472,936 |  | 308,670 |  | 305,759 |  | 306,298 |  | 288,592 | 53 | 64 |  | 472,936 |  | 288,592 | 64 |
| Deposits |  | 969,783 |  | 722,905 |  | 761,626 |  | 740,728 |  | 678,091 | 34 | 43 |  | 969,783 |  | 678,091 | 43 |
| Common stockholders' equity |  | 137,691 |  | 127,176 |  | 125,627 |  | 123,221 |  | 119,978 | 8 | 15 |  | 137,691 |  | 119,978 | 15 |
| Headcount |  | 228,452(i) |  | 195,594 |  | 182,166 |  | 180,667 |  | 179,847 | 17 | 27 |  | 228,452(i) |  | 179,847 | 27 |
| LINE OF BUSINESS NET INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | \$ 882 |  | \$ 394 | \$ | (87) | \$ | 124 | \$ | 296 | 124 | 198 | \$ | 1,189 | \$ | 3,015 | (61) |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 247 |  | 606 |  | (227) |  | 752 |  | 639 | (59) | (61) |  | 626 |  | 2,283 | (73) |
| Card Services |  | 292 |  | 250 |  | 609 |  | 609 |  | 786 | 17 | (63) |  | 1,151 |  | 2,310 | (50) |
| Commercial Banking |  | 312 |  | 355 |  | 292 |  | 288 |  | 258 | (12) | 21 |  | 959 |  | 846 | 13 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 406 |  | 425 |  | 403 |  | 422 |  | 360 | (4) | 13 |  | 1,234 |  | 975 | 27 |
| Asset Management |  | 351 |  | 395 |  | 356 |  | 527 |  | 521 | (11) | (33) |  | 1,102 |  | 1,439 | (23) |
| Corporate/Private Equity (f) |  | $(1,963)$ |  | (422) |  | 1,027 |  | 249 |  | 513 | (365) | NM |  | $(1,358)$ |  | 1,526 | NM |
| Net income | \$ | \$ 527 | \$ | \$ 2,003 | \$ | 2,373 | \$ | 2,971 | \$ | 3,373 | (74) | (84) | \$ | 4,903 | \$ | 12,394 | (60) |

(a) The third quarter of 2008 included an accounting conformity loan loss reserve provision related to the acquisition of Washington Mutual's banking operations.
(b) JPMorgan Chase acquired the banking operations of Washington Mutual for $\$ 1.9$ billion. The fair value of Washington Mutual net assets acquired exceeded the purchase price which resulted in negative goodwill. In accordance with SFAS 141, nonfinancial assets that are not held for sale were written down against that negative goodwill. The negative goodwill that remained after writing down nonfinancial assets was recognized as an extraordinary gain.
(c) On September 30, 2008, the Firm issued $\$ 11.5$ billion, or 284 million shares, of its common stock at $\$ 40.50$ per share.
(d) Ratios are based upon annualized amounts.
(e) Net income applicable to common stock divided by total average common equity (net of goodwill). The Firm uses return on equity less goodwill, a non-GAAP financial measure, to evaluate the operating performance of the Firm. The Firm also utilizes this measure to facilitate comparisons to competitors.
(f) The third quarter of 2008 included an accounting conformity loan loss reserve provision and an extraordinary gain related to the Washington Mutual transaction, as well as losses on preferred equity interests in Federal National Mortgage Association ("FNMA") and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"). Prior periods included the after-tax impact of material litigation actions, tax audit benefits, equity earnings related to Bear Stearns and merger costs. See Corporate/Private Equity Financial Highlights for additional details.
(g) Common equivalent shares have been excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share for the third quarter of 2008, as the effect would be antidilutive.
(h) Estimated.
(i) Includes headcount related to the acquisition of Washington Mutual banking operations of 41,785.

## STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(in millions, except per share and ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment banking fees | \$ | 1,316 |  |  | \$ | 1,612 | \$ | 1,216 | \$ | 1,662 | \$ | 1,336 | (18)\% | (1)\% | \$ | 4,144 |  | \$ 4,973 | (17)\% |
| Principal transactions |  | $(2,763)$ |  | 752 |  | (803) |  | 165 |  | 650 | NM | NM |  | $(2,814)$ |  | 8,850 | NM |
| Lending \& deposit-related fees |  | 1,168 |  | 1,105 |  | 1,039 |  | 1,066 |  | 1,026 | 6 | 14 |  | 3,312 |  | 2,872 | 15 |
| Asset management, administration and commissions |  | 3,485 |  | 3,628 |  | 3,596 |  | 3,896 |  | 3,663 | (4) | (5) |  | 10,709 |  | 10,460 | 2 |
| Securities gains (losses) |  | 424 |  | 647 |  | 33 |  | 148 |  | 237 | (34) | 79 |  | 1,104 |  | 16 | NM |
| Mortgage fees and related income |  | 457 |  | 696 |  | 525 |  | 898 |  | 221 | (34) | 107 |  | 1,678 |  | 1,220 | 38 |
| Credit card income |  | 1,771 |  | 1,803 |  | 1,796 |  | 1,857 |  | 1,777 | (2) | - |  | 5,370 |  | 5,054 | 6 |
| Other income |  | (115) |  | (138) |  | 1,829 |  | 469 |  | 289 | 17 | NM |  | 1,576 |  | 1,360 | 16 |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 5,743 |  | 10,105 |  | 9,231 |  | 10,161 |  | 9,199 | (43) | (38) |  | 25,079 |  | 34,805 | (28) |
| Interest income |  | 17,326 |  | 16,529 |  | 17,532 |  | 18,619 |  | 18,806 | 5 | (8) |  | 51,387 |  | 52,768 | (3) |
| Interest expense |  | 8,332 |  | 8,235 |  | 9,873 |  | 11,396 |  | 11,893 | 1 | (30) |  | 26,440 |  | 33,585 | (21) |
| Net interest income |  | 8,994 |  | 8,294 |  | 7,659 |  | 7,223 |  | 6,913 | 8 | 30 |  | 24,947 |  | 19,183 | 30 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 14,737 |  | 18,399 |  | 16,890 |  | 17,384 |  | 16,112 | (20) | (9) |  | 50,026 |  | 53,988 | (7) |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 3,811 |  | 3,455 |  | 4,424 |  | 2,542 |  | 1,785 | 10 | 114 |  | 11,690 |  | 4,322 | 170 |
| Provision for credit losses - accounting conformity (a) |  | 1,976 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |  | 1,976 |  | - | NM |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 5,858 |  | 6,913 |  | 4,951 |  | 5,469 |  | 4,677 | (15) | 25 |  | 17,722 |  | 17,220 | 3 |
| Occupancy expense |  | 766 |  | 669 |  | 648 |  | 659 |  | 657 | 14 | 17 |  | 2,083 |  | 1,949 | 7 |
| Technology, communications and equipment expense |  | 1,112 |  | 1,028 |  | 968 |  | 986 |  | 950 | 8 | 17 |  | 3,108 |  | 2,793 | 11 |
| Professional \& outside services |  | 1,451 |  | 1,450 |  | 1,333 |  | 1,421 |  | 1,260 | - | 15 |  | 4,234 |  | 3,719 | 14 |
| Marketing |  | 453 |  | 413 |  | 546 |  | 570 |  | 561 | 10 | (19) |  | 1,412 |  | 1,500 | (6) |
| Other expense |  | 1,096 |  | 1,233 |  | 169 |  | 1,254 |  | 812 | (11) | 35 |  | 2,498 |  | 2,560 | (2) |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 305 |  | 316 |  | 316 |  | 339 |  | 349 | (3) | (13) |  | 937 |  | 1,055 | (11) |
| Merger costs |  | 96 |  | 155 |  | - |  | 22 |  | 61 | (38) | 57 |  | 251 |  | 187 | 34 |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 11,137 |  | 12,177 |  | 8,931 |  | 10,720 |  | 9,327 | (9) | 19 |  | 32,245 |  | 30,983 | 4 |
| Income (loss) before income tax expense and extraordinary gain |  | $(2,187)$ |  | 2,767 |  | 3,535 |  | 4,122 |  | 5,000 | NM | NM |  | 4,115 |  | 18,683 | (78) |
| Income tax expense (benefit) (b) |  | $(2,133)$ |  | 764 |  | 1,162 |  | 1,151 |  | 1,627 | NM | NM |  | (207) |  | 6,289 | NM |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | (54) |  | 2,003 |  | 2,373 |  | 2,971 |  | 3,373 | NM | NM |  | 4,322 |  | 12,394 | (65) |
| Extraordinary gain (c) |  | 581 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |  | 581 |  | - | NM |
| NET INCOME | \$ | 527 | \$ | 2,003 | \$ | 2,373 | \$ | 2,971 | \$ | 3,373 | (74) | (84) | \$ | 4,903 |  | \$12,394 | (60) |
| DILUTED EARNINGS PER SHARE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain | \$ | (0.06) | \$ | 0.54 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ | 0.86 | \$ | 0.97 | NM | NM | \$ | 1.15 |  | - 3.52 | (67) |
| Extraordinary gain |  | 0.17 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |  | 0.17 |  | - | NM |
| Net Income | \$ | 0.11 | \$ | 0.54 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ | 0.86 | \$ | 0.97 | (80) | (89) | \$ | 1.32 |  | + 3.52 | (60) |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | (1)\% |  | 6\% |  | 8\% |  | 10\% |  | 11\% |  |  |  | 4\% |  | 14\% |  |
| ROE-GW |  | (1) |  | 10 |  | 12 |  | 15 |  | 18 |  |  |  | 7 |  | 23 |  |
| ROA |  | (0.01) |  | 0.48 |  | 0.61 |  | 0.77 |  | 0.91 |  |  |  | 0.35 |  | 1.16 |  |
| Net income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | 1 |  | 6 |  | 8 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  |  |  | 5 |  | 14 |  |
| ROE-GW |  | 2 |  | 10 |  | 12 |  | 15 |  | 18 |  |  |  | 8 |  | 23 |  |
| ROA |  | 0.12 |  | 0.48 |  | 0.61 |  | 0.77 |  | 0.91 |  |  |  | 0.39 |  | 1.16 |  |
| Effective income tax rate (b) |  | 98 |  | 28 |  | 33 |  | 28 |  | 33 |  |  |  | (5) |  | 34 |  |
| Overhead ratio |  | 76 |  | 66 |  | 53 |  | 62 |  | 58 |  |  |  | 64 |  | 57 |  |
| EXCLUDING IMPACT OF MERGER COSTS (d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain | \$ | (54) | \$ | 2,003 | \$ | 2,373 | \$ | 2,971 | \$ | 3,373 | NM | NM | \$ | 4,322 |  | \$ 12,394 | (65) |
| Less merger costs (after-tax) |  | 60 |  | 96 |  | - |  | 14 |  | 38 | (38) | 58 |  | 156 |  | 116 | 34 |
| Income before extraordinary gain excluding merger costs | \$ | 6 | \$ | 2,099 | \$ | 2,373 | \$ | 2,985 | \$ | 3,411 | (100) | (100) | \$ | 4,478 |  | 12,510 | (64) |
| Diluted Per Share: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain | \$ | (0.06) | \$ | 0.54 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ | 0.86 | \$ | 0.97 | NM | NM | \$ | 1.15 | \$ | \$ 3.52 | (67) |
| Less merger costs (after-tax) |  | 0.02 |  | 0.03 |  | - |  | - |  | 0.01 | (33) | 100 |  | 0.05 |  | 0.03 | 67 |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain excluding merger costs | \$ | (0.04) | \$ | 0.57 | \$ | 0.68 | \$ | 0.86 | \$ | 0.98 | NM | NM | \$ | 1.20 |  | + 3.55 | (66) |

(a) The third quarter of 2008 included an accounting conformity loan loss reserve provision related to the acquisition of Washington Mutual's banking operations.
(b) The income tax benefit in the third quarter and year-to-date 2008 is predominantly the result of reduced deferred tax liabilities on overseas earnings, as well as the tax benefit associated with the conforming loan loss reserve provision related to the acquisition of Washington Mutual's banking operations.
(c) JPMorgan Chase acquired the banking operations of Washington Mutual from the FDIC for $\$ 1.9$ billion. The fair value of the net assets acquired from the FDIC exceeded the purchase price which resulted in negative goodwill. In accordance with SFAS 141, nonfinancial assets that are not held for sale were written down against that negative goodwill. The negative goodwill that remained after writing down nonfinancial assets was recognized as an extraordinary gain.
(d) Net income excluding merger costs, a non-GAAP financial measure, is used by the Firm to facilitate comparison of results against the Firm's ongoing operations and with other companies' U.S. GAAP financial statements.

## (in millions)


(a) Includes margin loans; receivables from brokers, dealers and clearing organizations; and securities fails.
(b) Includes brokerage customer payables; payables to brokers, dealers and clearing organizations; and securities fails.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
CONDENSED AVERAGE BALANCE SHEETS AND ANNUALIZED YIELDS (in millions, except rates)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 | 2007 |  | 2008 Change |
|  |  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  | $2007$ |  |  |  |
| AVERAGE BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits with banks | \$ 41,303 | \$ | \$ 38,813 |  |  | \$ | 31,975 |  |  | \$ | 41,363 |  | \$ 39,906 | 6\% | 4\% | \$ 37,378 |  | \$ 24,848 | 50\% |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | 164,980 |  | 155,664 |  | 153,864 |  | 140,622 |  | 133,780 | 6 | 23 | 158,195 |  | 134,009 | 18 |
| Securities borrowed | 134,651 |  | 100,322 |  | 83,490 |  | 86,649 |  | 87,955 | 34 | 53 | 106,258 |  | 85,878 | 24 |
| Trading assets - debt instruments | 298,760 |  | 302,053 |  | 322,986 |  | 308,175 |  | 310,445 | (1) | (4) | 307,899 |  | 287,680 | 7 |
| Securities | 119,443 |  | 109,834 |  | 89,757 |  | 93,236 |  | 95,694 | 9 | 25 | 106,392 |  | 95,982 | 11 |
| Loans | 536,890 |  | 537,964 |  | 526,598 |  | 508,172 |  | 476,912 | - | 13 | 533,829 |  | 470,078 | 14 |
| Other assets (a) | 37,237 |  | 15,629 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 138 | NM | 17,694 |  | - | NM |
| Total interest-earning assets | 1,333,264 |  | 1,260,279 |  | 1,208,670 |  | 1,178,217 |  | 1,144,692 | 6 | 16 | 1,267,645 |  | 1,098,475 | 15 |
| Trading assets - equity instruments | 92,300 |  | 99,525 |  | 78,810 |  | 93,453 |  | 86,177 | (7) | 7 | 90,220 |  | 86,923 | 4 |
| Goodwill | 45,947 |  | 45,781 |  | 45,699 |  | 45,321 |  | 45,276 | - | 1 | 45,809 |  | 45,194 | 1 |
| Other intangible assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage servicing rights | 11,811 |  | 9,947 |  | 8,273 |  | 8,795 |  | 9,290 | 19 | 27 | 10,017 |  | 8,487 | 18 |
| All other intangible assets | 5,512 |  | 5,823 |  | 6,202 |  | 6,220 |  | 6,532 | (5) | (16) | 5,845 |  | 6,840 | (15) |
| All other noninterest-earning assets | 267,525 |  | 247,344 |  | 222,143 |  | 198,031 |  | 185,367 | 8 | 44 | 245,749 |  | 183,853 | 34 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$1,756,359 |  | \$ 1,668,699 |  | $\underline{\text { 1,569,797 }}$ |  | 1,530,037 |  | $\underline{\text { 1,477,334 }}$ | 5 | 19 | \$ 1,665,285 |  | \$ 1,429,772 | 16 |
| LiAbilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing deposits | \$ 589,348 |  | \$ 612,305 |  | \$ 600,132 |  | 587,297 |  | \$ 540,937 | (4) | 9 | \$ 600,554 |  | \$ 517,856 | 16 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements | 200,032 |  | 203,348 |  | 179,897 |  | 171,450 |  | 206,174 | (2) | (3) | 194,446 |  | 204,942 | (5) |
| Commercial paper | 47,579 |  | 47,323 |  | 47,584 |  | 48,821 |  | 26,511 | 1 | 79 | 47,496 |  | 24,726 | 92 |
| Other borrowings (b) | 91,756 |  | 92,309 |  | 107,552 |  | 99,259 |  | 104,995 | (1) | (13) | 97,185 |  | 100,492 | (3) |
| Other liabilities (c) | 70,065 |  | 19,168 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 266 | NM | 29,891 |  | - | NM |
| Beneficial interests issued by consolidated VIEs | 11,431 |  | 17,990 |  | 14,082 |  | 14,183 |  | 14,454 | (36) | (21) | 14,490 |  | 14,691 | (1) |
| Long-term debt | 261,385 |  | 229,336 |  | 200,354 |  | 191,797 |  | 177,851 | 14 | 47 | 230,472 |  | 162,929 | 41 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | 1,271,596 |  | 1,221,779 |  | 1,149,601 |  | 1,112,807 |  | 1,070,922 | 4 | 19 | 1,214,534 |  | 1,025,636 | 18 |
| Noninterest-bearing liabilities | 351,023 |  | 315,965 |  | 295,616 |  | 295,670 |  | 287,436 | 11 | 22 | 320,978 |  | 286,369 | 12 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 1,622,619 |  | 1,537,744 |  | 1,445,217 |  | 1,408,477 |  | 1,358,358 | 6 | 19 | 1,535,512 |  | 1,312,005 | 17 |
| Preferred stock | 7,100 |  | 4,549 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 56 | NM | 3,895 |  | - | NM |
| Common stockholders' equity | 126,640 |  | 126,406 |  | 124,580 |  | 121,560 |  | 118,976 | - | 6 | 125,878 |  | 117,767 | 7 |
| TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY | 133,740 |  | 130,955 |  | 124,580 |  | 121,560 |  | 118,976 | 2 | 12 | 129,773 |  | 117,767 | 10 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY | \$ 1,756,359 |  | $\underline{\text { 1,668,699 }}$ |  | $\underline{\text { \$ 1,569,797 }}$ |  | 1,530,037 |  | $\underline{\text { \$ 1,477,334 }}$ | 5 | 19 | \$ 1,665,285 |  | \$ 1,429,772 | 16 |


| INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deposits with banks | 3.04\% | 3.87\% | 4.22\% | 4.95\% | 5.06\% | 3.66\% | 4.85\% |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | 3.76 | 3.84 | 3.80 | 4.41 | 4.83 | 3.80 | 4.92 |
| Securities borrowed | 2.07 | 2.29 | 3.56 | 4.77 | 5.60 | 2.53 | 5.45 |
| Trading assets - debt instruments | 6.06 | 5.59 | 5.75 | 5.84 | 6.09 | 5.80 | 5.90 |
| Securities | 5.09 | 5.27 | 5.47 | 5.58 | 5.69 | 5.26 | 5.68 |
| Loans | 6.31 | 6.36 | 7.10 | 7.60 | 7.80 | 6.58 | 7.66 |
| Other assets (a) | 3.29 | 3.97 | - | - | - | 3.49 | - |
| Total interest-earning assets | 5.22 | 5.34 | 5.88 | 6.30 | 6.55 | 5.47 | 6.46 |
| INTEREST-BEARING LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing deposits | 2.26 | 2.36 | 3.09 | 3.84 | 4.13 | 2.57 | 4.12 |
| Federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements | 2.63 | 2.73 | 3.31 | 4.35 | 5.18 | 2.87 | 5.16 |
| Commercial paper | 2.05 | 2.17 | 3.41 | 4.40 | 4.68 | 2.54 | 4.82 |
| Other borrowings (b) | 4.32 | 4.28 | 5.03 | 5.02 | 4.90 | 4.57 | 4.88 |
| Other liabilities (c) | 0.90 | 1.32 | - | - | - | 0.99 | - |
| Beneficial interests issued by consolidated VIEs | 2.87 | 2.24 | 3.78 | 4.36 | 4.52 | 2.90 | 3.86 |
| Long-term debt | 3.31 | 3.27 | 3.82 | 3.90 | 3.99 | 3.44 | 3.87 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | 2.61 | 2.71 | 3.45 | 4.06 | 4.41 | 2.91 | 4.38 |
| INTEREST RATE SPREAD | 2.61\% | 2.63\% | 2.43\% | 2.24\% | 2.14\% | 2.56\% | 2.08\% |
| NET YIELD ON INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS | 2.73\% | 2.71\% | 2.59\% | 2.46\% | 2.43\% | 2.68\% | 2.37\% |
| NET YIELD ON INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS ADJUSTED FOR SECURITIZATIONS | 3.06\% | 3.06\% | 2.95\% | 2.80\% | 2.75\% | 3.02\% | 2.70\% |

(a) Predominantly margin loans.
(b) Includes securities sold but not yet purchased.
(c) Includes brokerage customer payables.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RECONCILIATION FROM REPORTED TO MANAGED SUMMARY

## (in millions)

The Firm prepares its Consolidated financial statements using accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). That presentation, which is referred to as "reported basis," provides the reader with an understanding of the Firm's results that can be tracked consistently from year to year and enables a comparison of the Firm's performance with other companies' U.S. GAAP financial statements.

In addition to analyzing the Firm's results on a reported basis, management reviews the Firm's and the lines' of business results on a "managed" basis, which is a non-GAAP financial measure. The Firm's definition of managed basis starts with the reported U.S. GAAP results and includes certain reclassifications that assume credit card loans securitized by Card Services remain on the balance sheet and presents revenue on a fully taxable-equivalent ("FTE") basis. These adjustments do not have any impact on net income as reported by the lines of business or by the Firm as a whole. The impact of these adjustments are summarized below. For additional information about managed basis, please refer to the Glossary of Terms on page 34.

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CREDIT CARD INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit card income - reported | \$ | 1,771 |  |  | \$ | 1,803 | \$ | 1,796 | \$ | 1,857 | \$ | 1,777 | (2)\% | -\% |  | \$ 5,370 |  | 5,054 | 6\% |
| Impact of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit card securitizations |  | (843) |  | (843) |  | (937) |  | (885) |  | (836) | - | (1) |  | $(2,623)$ |  | $(2,370)$ | (11) |
| Credit card income - managed | \$ | 928 | \$ | 960 | \$ | 859 | \$ | 972 | \$ | 941 | (3) | (1) |  | \$ 2,747 |  | 2,684 | 2 |
| OTHER INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other income - reported | \$ | (115) | \$ | (138) | \$ | 1,829 | \$ | 469 | \$ | 289 | 17 | NM |  | \$ 1,576 |  | 1,360 | 16 |
| Impact of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax-equivalent adjustments |  | 323 |  | 247 |  | 203 |  | 182 |  | 192 | 31 | 68 |  | 773 |  | 501 | 54 |
| Other income - managed | \$ | 208 | \$ | 109 | \$ | 2,032 | \$ | 651 | \$ | 481 | 91 | (57) |  | \$ 2,349 |  | 1,861 | 26 |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total noninterest revenue - reported | \$ | 5,743 | \$ | 10,105 | \$ | 9,231 |  | 10,161 | \$ | 9,199 | (43) | (38) |  | \$ 25,079 |  | 34,805 | (28) |
| Impact of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit card securitizations |  | (843) |  | (843) |  | (937) |  | (885) |  | (836) | - | (1) |  | $(2,623)$ |  | $(2,370)$ | (11) |
| Tax-equivalent adjustments |  | 323 |  | 247 |  | 203 |  | 182 |  | 192 | 31 | 68 |  | 773 |  | 501 | 54 |
| Total noninterest revenue - managed | \$ | 5,223 | \$ | 9,509 | \$ | 8,497 |  | 9,458 |  | 8,555 | (45) | (39) |  | \$ 23,229 |  | 32,936 | (29) |
| NET INTEREST INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income - reported | \$ | 8,994 | \$ | 8,294 | \$ | 7,659 | \$ | 7,223 | \$ | 6,913 | 8 | 30 |  | \$ 24,947 |  | 19,183 | 30 |
| Impact of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit card securitizations |  | 1,716 |  | 1,673 |  | 1,618 |  | 1,504 |  | 1,414 | 3 | 21 |  | 5,007 |  | 4,131 | 21 |
| Tax-equivalent adjustments |  | 155 |  | 202 |  | 124 |  | 90 |  | 95 | (23) | 63 |  | 481 |  | 287 | 68 |
| Net interest income - managed |  | 10,865 |  | 10,169 | \$ | 9,401 |  | 8,817 |  | 8,422 | 7 | 29 |  | \$ 30,435 |  | $\underline{ }$ | 29 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total net revenue - reported | \$ | 14,737 | \$ | 18,399 | \$ | 16,890 |  | 17,384 |  | 16,112 | (20) | (9) |  | \$ 50,026 |  | 53,988 | (7) |
| Impact of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit card securitizations |  | 873 |  | 830 |  | 681 |  | 619 |  | 578 | 5 | 51 |  | 2,384 |  | 1,761 | 35 |
| Tax-equivalent adjustments |  | 478 |  | 449 |  | 327 |  | 272 |  | 287 | 6 | 67 |  | 1,254 |  | 788 | 59 |
| Total net revenue - managed | \$ | 16,088 | \$ | 19,678 | \$ | 17,898 |  | 18,275 |  | 16,977 | (18) | (5) |  | \$ 53,664 |  | 56,537 | (5) |
| PROVISION FOR CREDIT LOSSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provision for credit losses - reported | \$ | 5,787 | \$ | 3,455 | \$ | 4,424 | \$ | 2,542 | \$ | 1,785 | 67 | 224 |  | \$ 13,666 |  | 4,322 | 216 |
| Impact of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit card securitizations |  | 873 |  | 830 |  | 681 |  | 619 |  | 578 | 5 | 51 |  | 2,384 |  | 1,761 | 35 |
| Provision for credit losses - managed | \$ | 6,660 | \$ | 4,285 | \$ | 5,105 | \$ | 3,161 |  | 2,363 | 55 | 182 |  | \$ 16,050 |  | $\underline{6,083}$ | 164 |
| INCOME TAX EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income tax expense (benefit) - reported | \$ | $(2,133)$ | \$ | 764 | \$ | 1,162 | \$ | 1,151 | \$ | 1,627 | NM | NM |  | \$ (207) |  | 6,289 | NM |
| Impact of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax-equivalent adjustments |  | 478 |  | 449 |  | 327 |  | 272 |  | 287 | 6 | 67 |  | 1,254 |  | 788 | 59 |
| Income tax expense (benefit) - managed | \$ | $\stackrel{(1,655)}{ }$ | \$ | 1,213 | \$ | 1,489 | \$ | 1,423 | \$ | 1,914 | NM | NM |  | \$ 1,047 |  | 7,077 | (85) |

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO. (in millions, except ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE (FTE) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 4,035 |  |  | \$ | 5,470 | \$ | 3,011 | \$ | 3,172 | \$ | 2,946 | (26)\% | 37\% | \$ | 12,516 | \$ | 14,998 | (17)\% |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 4,875 |  | 5,015 |  | 4,702 |  | 4,815 |  | 4,201 | (3) | 16 |  | 14,592 |  | 12,664 | 15 |
| Card Services |  | 3,887 |  | 3,775 |  | 3,904 |  | 3,971 |  | 3,867 | 3 | 1 |  | 11,566 |  | 11,264 | 3 |
| Commercial Banking |  | 1,125 |  | 1,106 |  | 1,067 |  | 1,084 |  | 1,009 | 2 | 11 |  | 3,298 |  | 3,019 | 9 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 1,953 |  | 2,019 |  | 1,913 |  | 1,930 |  | 1,748 | (3) | 12 |  | 5,885 |  | 5,015 | 17 |
| Asset Management |  | 1,961 |  | 2,064 |  | 1,901 |  | 2,389 |  | 2,205 | (5) | (11) |  | 5,926 |  | 6,246 | (5) |
| Corporate/Private Equity |  | $(1,748)$ |  | 229 |  | 1,400 |  | 914 |  | 1,001 | NM | NM |  | (119) |  | 3,331 | NM |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE | \$ | 16,088 | \$ | 19,678 | \$ | 17,898 | \$ | 18,275 | \$ | 16,977 | (18) | (5) | \$ | 53,664 |  | 56,537 | (5) |
| NET INCOME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 882 | \$ | 394 | \$ | (87) | \$ | 124 | \$ | 296 | 124 | 198 | \$ | 1,189 | \$ | 3,015 | (61) |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 247 |  | 606 |  | (227) |  | 752 |  | 639 | (59) | (61) |  | 626 |  | 2,283 | (73) |
| Card Services |  | 292 |  | 250 |  | 609 |  | 609 |  | 786 | 17 | (63) |  | 1,151 |  | 2,310 | (50) |
| Commercial Banking |  | 312 |  | 355 |  | 292 |  | 288 |  | 258 | (12) | 21 |  | 959 |  | 846 | 13 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 406 |  | 425 |  | 403 |  | 422 |  | 360 | (4) | 13 |  | 1,234 |  | 975 | 27 |
| Asset Management |  | 351 |  | 395 |  | 356 |  | 527 |  | 521 | (11) | (33) |  | 1,102 |  | 1,439 | (23) |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a) |  | $(1,963)$ |  | (422) |  | 1,027 |  | 249 |  | 513 | (365) | NM |  | $(1,358)$ |  | 1,526 | NM |
| TOTAL NET INCOME | \$ | 527 | \$ | 2,003 | \$ | 2,373 | \$ | 2,971 | \$ | 3,373 | (74) | (84) | \$ | 4,903 |  | 12,394 | (60) |
| AVERAGE EQUITY (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 26,000 | \$ | 23,319 | \$ | 22,000 | \$ | 21,000 | \$ | 21,000 | 11 | 24 | \$ | 23,781 | \$ | 21,000 | 13 |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 17,000 |  | 17,000 |  | 17,000 |  | 16,000 |  | 16,000 | - | 6 |  | 17,000 |  | 16,000 | 6 |
| Card Services |  | 14,100 |  | 14,100 |  | 14,100 |  | 14,100 |  | 14,100 | - | - |  | 14,100 |  | 14,100 | - |
| Commercial Banking |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 6,700 |  | 6,700 | - | 4 |  | 7,000 |  | 6,435 | 9 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 3,500 |  | 3,500 |  | 3,500 |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 | - | 17 |  | 3,500 |  | 3,000 | 17 |
| Asset Management |  | 5,500 |  | 5,066 |  | 5,000 |  | 4,000 |  | 4,000 | 9 | 38 |  | 5,190 |  | 3,834 | 35 |
| Corporate/Private Equity |  | 53,540 |  | 56,421 |  | 55,980 |  | 56,760 |  | 54,176 | (5) | (1) |  | 55,307 |  | 53,398 | 4 |
| TOTAL AVERAGE EQUITY |  | 126,640 |  | 126,406 |  | 124,580 |  | $\underline{121,560}$ |  | 118,976 | - | 6 |  | $\underline{\text { 125,878 }}$ |  | $\underline{\text { 117,767 }}$ | 7 |


| Investment Bank | 13\% | 7\% | (2)\% | 2\% | 6\% | 7\% | 19\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retail Financial Services | 6 | 14 | (5) | 19 | 16 | 5 | 19 |
| Card Services | 8 | 7 | 17 | 17 | 22 | 11 | 22 |
| Commercial Banking | 18 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 18 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services | 46 | 49 | 46 | 56 | 48 | 47 | 43 |
| Asset Management | 25 | 31 | 29 | 52 | 52 | 28 | 50 |

(a) The third quarter of 2008 included an accounting conformity loan loss reserve provision and an extraordinary gain related to the Washington Mutual transaction, as well as losses on preferred equity interests in FNMA and Freddie Mac. Prior periods included the after-tax impact of material litigation actions, tax audit benefits, equity earnings related to Bear Stearns and merger costs. See Corporate/Private Equity Financial Highlights for additional details.
(b) Each business segment is allocated capital by taking into consideration stand-alone peer comparisons, economic risk measures and regulatory capital requirements. The amount of capital assigned to each business is referred to as equity.

## Note on business segment presentation:

The effects of Washington Mutual's banking operations are not included in the line of business finanical highlights that follow as such operations did not have a material effect on the results of the quarter ended September 30, 2008, except as follows: (1) for JPMorgan Chase as a firm and for the Corporate/Private Equity segment, the charge to conform Washington Mutual's loan loss reserves and the extraordinary gain related to the transaction are reflected, and (2) for consolidated information as of September 30, 2008, such as the period end balance sheet, credit related statistics, capital ratios and headcount, the amounts presented reflect the acquisition of these banking operations.

## INVESTMENT BANK

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(in millions, except ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment banking fees | \$ | 1,593 |  |  | \$ | 1,735 | \$ | 1,206 | \$ | 1,657 | \$ | 1,330 | (8)\% | 20\% |  | \$ 4,534 | \$ | 4,959 | (9)\% |
| Principal transactions |  | (922) |  | 838 |  | (798) |  | (623) |  | (435) | NM | (112) |  | (882) |  | 5,032 | NM |
| Lending \& deposit-related fees |  | 118 |  | 105 |  | 102 |  | 142 |  | 118 | 12 | - |  | 325 |  | 304 | 7 |
| Asset management, administration and commissions |  | 847 |  | 709 |  | 744 |  | 705 |  | 712 | 19 | 19 |  | 2,300 |  | 1,996 | 15 |
| All other income |  | (279) |  | (226) |  | (66) |  | (166) |  | (76) | (23) | (267) |  | (571) |  | 88 | NM |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 1,357 |  | 3,161 |  | 1,188 |  | 1,715 |  | 1,649 | (57) | (18) |  | 5,706 |  | 12,379 | (54) |
| Net interest income |  | 2,678 |  | 2,309 |  | 1,823 |  | 1,457 |  | 1,297 | 16 | 106 |  | 6,810 |  | 2,619 | 160 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE (a) |  | 4,035 |  | 5,470 |  | 3,011 |  | 3,172 |  | 2,946 | (26) | 37 |  | 12,516 |  | 14,998 | (17) |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 234 |  | 398 |  | 618 |  | 200 |  | 227 | (41) | 3 |  | 1,250 |  | 454 | 175 |
| Credit reimbursement from TSS (b) |  | 31 |  | 30 |  | 30 |  | 30 |  | 31 | 3 | - |  | 91 |  | 91 | - |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 2,162 |  | 3,132 |  | 1,241 |  | 1,561 |  | 1,178 | (31) | 84 |  | 6,535 |  | 6,404 | 2 |
| Noncompensation expense |  | 1,654 |  | 1,602 |  | 1,312 |  | 1,450 |  | 1,200 | 3 | 38 |  | 4,568 |  | 3,659 | 25 |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 3,816 |  | 4,734 |  | 2,553 |  | 3,011 |  | 2,378 | (19) | 60 |  | 11,103 |  | 10,063 | 10 |
| Income (loss) before income tax expense |  | 16 |  | 368 |  | (130) |  | (9) |  | 372 | (96) | (96) |  | 254 |  | 4,572 | (94) |
| Income tax expense (benefit) (c) |  | (866) |  | (26) |  | (43) |  | (133) |  | 76 | NM | NM |  | (935) |  | 1,557 | NM |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$ | 882 | \$ | 394 | \$ | (87) | \$ | 124 | \$ | 296 | 124 | 198 |  | \$ 1,189 |  | 3,015 | (61) |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | 13\% |  | 7\% |  | (2)\% |  | 2\% |  | 6\% |  |  |  | 7\% |  | 19\% |  |
| ROA |  | 0.39 |  | 0.19 |  | (0.05) |  | 0.07 |  | 0.17 |  |  |  | 0.19 |  | 0.59 |  |
| Overhead ratio |  | 95 |  | 87 |  | 85 |  | 95 |  | 81 |  |  |  | 89 |  | 67 |  |
| Compensation expense as a \% of total net revenue |  | 54 |  | 57 |  | 41 |  | 49 |  | 40 |  |  |  | 52 |  | 43 |  |
| REVENUE BY BUSINESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment banking fees: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Advisory | \$ | 576 | \$ | 370 | \$ | 483 | \$ | 646 | \$ | 595 | 56 | (3) |  | \$ 1,429 | \$ | 1,627 | (12) |
| Equity underwriting |  | 518 |  | 542 |  | 359 |  | 544 |  | 267 | (4) | 94 |  | 1,419 |  | 1,169 | 21 |
| Debt underwriting |  | 499 |  | 823 |  | 364 |  | 467 |  | 468 | (39) | 7 |  | 1,686 |  | 2,163 | (22) |
| Total investment banking fees |  | 1,593 |  | 1,735 |  | 1,206 |  | 1,657 |  | 1,330 | (8) | 20 |  | 4,534 |  | 4,959 | (9) |
| Fixed income markets |  | 815 |  | 2,347 |  | 466 |  | 615 |  | 687 | (65) | 19 |  | 3,628 |  | 5,724 | (37) |
| Equity markets |  | 1,650 |  | 1,079 |  | 976 |  | 578 |  | 537 | 53 | 207 |  | 3,705 |  | 3,325 | 11 |
| Credit portfolio |  | (23) |  | 309 |  | 363 |  | 322 |  | 392 | NM | NM |  | 649 |  | 990 | (34) |
| Total net revenue | \$ | 4,035 | \$ | 5,470 | \$ | 3,011 | \$ | 3,172 | \$ | 2,946 | (26) | 37 |  | \$ 12,516 |  | 14,998 | (17) |
| REVENUE BY REGION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Americas | \$ | 1,052 | \$ | 3,165 | \$ | 536 | \$ | 1,128 | \$ | 1,016 | (67) | 4 |  | \$ 4,753 | \$ | 7,037 | (32) |
| Europe/Middle East/Africa |  | 2,509 |  | 1,512 |  | 1,641 |  | 1,334 |  | 1,389 | 66 | 81 |  | 5,662 |  | 5,967 | (5) |
| Asia/Pacific |  | 474 |  | 793 |  | 834 |  | 710 |  | 541 | (40) | (12) |  | 2,101 |  | 1,994 | 5 |
| Total net revenue | \$ | 4,035 | \$ | 5,470 | \$ | 3,011 | \$ | 3,172 | \$ | 2,946 | (26) | 37 |  | \$ 12,516 |  | $\underline{14,998}$ | (17) |

(a) Total net revenue included tax-equivalent adjustments, predominantly due to tax-exempt income from municipal bond investments and income tax credits related to affordable housing investments, of $\$ 427$ million, $\$ 404$ million, $\$ 289$ million, $\$ 230$ million, and $\$ 255$ million for the quarters ended September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and $\$ 1.1$ billion and $\$ 697$ million for year-to-date 2008 and 2007, respectively.
(b) Treasury \& Securities Services ("TSS") was charged a credit reimbursement related to certain exposures managed within the Investment Bank credit portfolio on behalf of clients shared with TSS.
(c) The income tax benefit in the third quarter and year-to-date 2008 is predominantly the result of reduced deferred tax liabilities on overseas earnings.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## INVESTMENT BANK

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED
(in millions, except headcount and ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity | \$ | 33,000 |  |  | \$ | 26,000 | \$ | 22,000 | \$ | 21,000 | \$ | 21,000 | 27\% | 57\% | \$ | 33,000 |  | 21,000 | 57\% |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Average) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets |  | 890,040 |  | 814,860 |  | 755,828 |  | 735,685 |  | 710,665 | 9 | 25 |  | 820,497 |  | 688,730 | 19 |
| Trading assets - debt and equity instruments |  | 360,821 |  | 367,184 |  | 369,456 |  | 371,842 |  | 372,212 | (2) | (3) |  | 365,802 |  | 355,708 | 3 |
| Trading assets - derivative receivables |  | 105,462 |  | 99,395 |  | 90,234 |  | 74,659 |  | 63,017 | 6 | 67 |  | 98,390 |  | 59,336 | 66 |
| Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained (a) |  | 69,022 |  | 76,239 |  | 74,106 |  | 68,928 |  | 61,919 | (9) | 11 |  | 73,107 |  | 59,996 | 22 |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value |  | 17,612 |  | 20,440 |  | 19,612 |  | 24,977 |  | 17,315 | (14) | 2 |  | 19,215 |  | 15,278 | 26 |
| Total loans |  | 86,634 |  | 96,679 |  | 93,718 |  | 93,905 |  | 79,234 | (10) | 9 |  | 92,322 |  | 75,274 | 23 |
| Adjusted assets (b) |  | 694,459 |  | 676,777 |  | 662,419 |  | 644,573 |  | 625,619 | 3 | 11 |  | 677,945 |  | 600,688 | 13 |
| Equity |  | 26,000 |  | 23,319 |  | 22,000 |  | 21,000 |  | 21,000 | 11 | 24 |  | 23,781 |  | 21,000 | 13 |
| Headcount |  | 30,989 |  | 37,057 |  | 25,780 |  | 25,543 |  | 25,691 | (16) | 21 |  | 30,989 |  | 25,691 | 21 |
| CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs (recoveries) | \$ | 13 | \$ | (8) | \$ | 13 | \$ | (9) | \$ | 67 | NM | (81) | \$ | 18 | \$ | 45 | (60) |
| Nonperforming assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonperforming loans (c) |  | 436 |  | 313 |  | 321 |  | 353 |  | 265 | 39 | 65 |  | 436 |  | 265 | 65 |
| Other nonperforming assets |  | 147 |  | 177 |  | 118 |  | 100 |  | 60 | (17) | 145 |  | 147 |  | 60 | 145 |
| Allowance for credit losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for lending-related commitments |  | 2,654 |  | 2,429 |  | 1,891 |  | 1,329 |  | 1,112 | 9 | 139 |  | 2,654 |  | 1,112 | 139 |
|  |  | 463 |  | 469 |  | 607 |  | 560 |  | 568 | (1) | (18) |  | 463 |  | 568 | (18) |
| Total allowance for credit losses |  | 3,117 |  | 2,898 |  | 2,498 |  | 1,889 |  | 1,680 | 8 | 86 |  | 3,117 |  | 1,680 | 86 |
| Net charge-off (recovery) rate (a) (d) Allowance for loan losses to average loans <br> (a) (d) |  | 0.07\% |  | (0.04)\% |  | 0.07\% |  | (0.05)\% |  | 0.43\% |  |  |  | 0.03\% |  | 0.10\% |  |
|  |  | 3.85 |  | 3.19(e) |  | 2.55(e) |  | 1.93 |  | 1.80 |  |  |  | 3.63(e) |  | 1.85 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans (c) |  | 657 |  | 843 |  | 683 |  | 439 |  | 585 |  |  |  | 657 |  | 585 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to average loans |  | 0.50 |  | 0.32 |  | 0.34 |  | 0.38 |  | 0.33 |  |  |  | 0.47 |  | 0.35 |  |

(a) Loans retained included credit portfolio loans, leveraged leases and other accrual loans, and excluded loans at fair value.
(b) Adjusted assets, a non-GAAP financial measure, equals total assets minus (1) securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowed less securities sold, not yet purchased; (2) assets of variable interest entities ("VIEs") consolidated under FIN 46R; (3) cash and securities segregated and on deposit for regulatory and other purposes; and (4) goodwill and intangibles. The amount of adjusted assets is presented to assist the reader in comparing the Investment Bank's ("IB") asset and capital levels to other investment banks in the securities industry. Asset-to-equity leverage ratios are commonly used as one measure to assess a company's capital adequacy. The IB believes an adjusted asset amount that excludes the assets discussed above, which are considered to have a low risk profile, provides a more meaningful measure of balance sheet leverage in the securities industry.
(c) Nonperforming loans included loans held-for-sale and loans at fair value of $\$ 32$ million, $\$ 25$ million, $\$ 44$ million, $\$ 50$ million, and $\$ 75$ million at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, which were excluded from the allowance coverage ratios. Nonperforming loans excluded distressed loans held-for-sale that were purchased as part of IB's proprietary activities.
(d) Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value were excluded when calculating the allowance coverage ratio and net charge-off (recovery) rate.
(e) Excluding the impact of a loan originated in March 2008 to Bear Stearns, the adjusted ratio would be $3.46 \%, 2.61 \%$, and $3.76 \%$ for the quarters ended June 30, 2008, and March 31, 2008, and year-to-date 2008, respectively. The average balance of the loan extended to Bear Stearns was $\$ 6.0$ billion, $\$ 1.7$ billion, and $\$ 2.6$ billion for the quarters ended June 30, 2008, and March 31, 2008, and year-to-date 2008, respectively.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## INVESTMENT BANK

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED
(in millions, except ratio and rankings data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MARKET RISK - AVERAGE TRADING AND |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trading activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed income | \$ | 183 |  |  | \$ | 155 | \$ | 120 | \$ | 103 | \$ | 98 | 18\% | 87\% | \$ | 150 | \$ | 72 | 108\% |
| Foreign exchange |  | 20 |  | 26 |  | 35 |  | 31 |  | 23 | (23) | (13) |  | 27 |  | 21 | 29 |
| Equities |  | 80 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 63 |  | 35 | 167 | 129 |  | 47 |  | 43 | 9 |
| Commodities and other |  | 41 |  | 31 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 28 | 32 | 46 |  | 33 |  | 34 | (3) |
| Diversification (b) |  | (104) |  | (92) |  | (92) |  | (102) |  | (72) | (13) | (44) |  | (95) |  | (68) | (40) |
| Total trading VAR (c) |  | 220 |  | 150 |  | 122 |  | 124 |  | 112 | 47 | 96 |  | 162 |  | 102 | 59 |
| Credit portfolio VAR (d) |  | 47 |  | 35 |  | 30 |  | 26 |  | 17 | 34 | 176 |  | 38 |  | 14 | 171 |
| Diversification (b) |  | (49) |  | (36) |  | (30) |  | (27) |  | (22) | (36) | (123) |  | (39) |  | (16) | (144) |
| Total trading and credit portfolio VAR | \$ |  | \$ | 149 | \$ | 122 | \$ | 123 | \$ | 107 | 46 | 104 | \$ | 161 |  | 100 | 61 |


| MARKET SHARES AND RANKINGS (e) | September 30, 2008 YTD |  | Full Year 2007 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Market Share | Rankings | Market Share | Rankings |
| Global debt, equity and equity-related | 10\% | \#1 | 8\% | \# 2 |
| Global syndicated loans | 12\% | \#1 | 13\% | \# 1 |
| Global long-term debt (f) | 9\% | \#1 | 7\% | \# 3 |
| Global equity and equity-related (g) | 12\% | \#1 | 9\% | \# 2 |
| Global announced M\&A (h) | 24\% | \#3 | 27\% | \# 4 |
| U.S. debt, equity and equity-related | 15\% | \#1 | 10\% | \# 2 |
| U.S. syndicated loans | 27\% | \#1 | 24\% | \# 1 |
| U.S. long-term debt (f) | 15\% | \#1 | 10\% | \# 2 |
| U.S. equity and equity-related (g) | 17\% | \#1 | 11\% | \# 5 |
| U.S. announced M\&A (h) | 33\% | \#3 | 28\% | \# 3 |

(a) Results for second quarter 2008 include one month of the combined Firm's results and two months of heritage JPMorgan Chase \& Co. results. All prior periods reflect heritage JPMorgan Chase \& Co. results.
(b) Average VARs were less than the sum of the VARs of their market risk components, which was due to risk offsets resulting from portfolio diversification. The diversification effect reflected the fact that the risks were not perfectly correlated. The risk of a portfolio of positions is usually less than the sum of the risks of the positions themselves.
(c) Trading VAR includes predominantly all trading activities in IB; however, particular risk parameters of certain products are not fully captured, for example, correlation risk or the credit spread sensitivity of certain mortgage products. Trading VAR does not include VAR related to held-for-sale funded loans and unfunded commitments, nor the debit valuation adjustments ("DVA") taken on derivative and structured liabilities to reflect the credit quality of the Firm. Trading VAR also does not include the MSR portfolio or VAR related to other corporate functions, such as Corporate/Private Equity.
(d) Includes VAR on derivative credit valuation adjustments, hedges of the credit valuation adjustment and mark-to-market hedges of the retained loan portfolio, which are all reported in principal transactions revenue. This VAR does not include the retained loan portfolio.
(e) Source: Thomson Reuters Securities data. September 30, 2008 YTD results are pro forma for the acquisition of Bear Stearns. Full year 2007 results represent heritage-JPMorgan Chase \& Co. only.
(f) Includes asset-backed securities, mortgage-backed securities and municipal securities.
(g) Includes rights offerings; U.S. domiciled equity and equity-related transactions.
(h) Source: Thomson Reuters Securities data. Global announced M\&A is based upon rank value; all other rankings were based upon proceeds, with full credit to each book manager/equal if joint. Because of joint assignments, market share of all participants will add up to more than $100 \%$. Global and U.S. announced M\&A market share and ranking for 2007 include transactions withdrawn since December 31, 2007. U.S. announced M\&A represents any U.S. involvement ranking.

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lending \& deposit-related fees | \$ | 538 |  |  | \$ | 497 | \$ | 461 | \$ | 496 | \$ | 492 | 8\% | 9\% | \$ | 1,496 | \$ | 1,385 | 8\% |
| Asset management, administration and commissions |  | 346 |  | 375 |  | 377 |  | 332 |  | 336 | (8) | 3 |  | 1,098 |  | 943 | 16 |
| Securities gains (losses) |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1 |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Mortgage fees and related income |  | 437 |  | 696 |  | 525 |  | 888 |  | 229 | (37) | 91 |  | 1,658 |  | 1,206 | 37 |
| Credit card income |  | 204 |  | 194 |  | 174 |  | 174 |  | 167 | 5 | 22 |  | 572 |  | 472 | 21 |
| All other income |  | 206 |  | 198 |  | 154 |  | 219 |  | 296 | 4 | (30) |  | 558 |  | 687 | (19) |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 1,731 |  | 1,960 |  | 1,691 |  | 2,110 |  | 1,520 | (12) | 14 |  | 5,382 |  | 4,693 | 15 |
| Net interest income |  | 3,144 |  | 3,055 |  | 3,011 |  | 2,705 |  | 2,681 | 3 | 17 |  | 9,210 |  | 7,971 | 16 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 4,875 |  | 5,015 |  | 4,702 |  | 4,815 |  | 4,201 | (3) | 16 |  | 14,592 |  | 12,664 | 15 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 1,678 |  | 1,332 |  | 2,492 |  | 1,051 |  | 680 | 26 | 147 |  | 5,502 |  | 1,559 | 253 |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 1,120 |  | 1,184 |  | 1,160 |  | 1,113 |  | 1,087 | (5) | 3 |  | 3,464 |  | 3,256 | 6 |
| Noncompensation expense |  | 1,552 |  | 1,386 |  | 1,310 |  | 1,313 |  | 1,265 | 12 | 23 |  | 4,248 |  | 3,753 | 13 |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 100 |  | 100 |  | 100 |  | 114 |  | 117 | - | (15) |  | 300 |  | 351 | (15) |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 2,772 |  | 2,670 |  | 2,570 |  | 2,540 |  | 2,469 | 4 | 12 |  | 8,012 |  | 7,360 | ) |
| Income (loss) before income tax expense |  | 425 |  | 1,013 |  | (360) |  | 1,224 |  | 1,052 | (58) | (60) |  | 1,078 |  | 3,745 | (71) |
| Income tax expense (benefit) |  | 178 |  | 407 |  | (133) |  | 472 |  | 413 | (56) | (57) |  | 452 |  | 1,462 | (69) |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$ | 247 |  | 606 |  | (227) | \$ | 752 | \$ | 639 | (59) | (61) | \$ | 626 |  | 2,283 | (73) |
| FINANCIAL RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | 6\% |  | 14\% |  | (5)\% |  | 19\% |  | 16\% |  |  |  | 5\% |  | 19\% |  |
| Overhead ratio |  | 57 |  | 53 |  | 55 |  | 53 |  | 59 |  |  |  | 55 |  | 58 |  |
| Overhead ratio excluding core deposit intangibles (a) |  | 55 |  | 51 |  | 53 |  | 50 |  | 56 |  |  |  | 53 |  | 55 |  |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Period-end) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets |  | 228,982 |  | 230,695 |  | 227,916 |  | 225,908 |  | 216,754 | (1) | 6 |  | 228,982 |  | 216,754 | 6 |
| Loans: \$ \$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained |  | 187,548 |  | 187,595 |  | 184,211 |  | 181,016 |  | 172,498 | - | 9 |  | 187,548 |  | 172,498 | 9 |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value <br> (b) |  | 9,655 |  | 16,282 |  | 18,000 |  | 16,541 |  | 18,274 | (41) | (47) |  | 9,655 |  | 18,274 | (47) |
| Total loans |  | 197,203 |  | 203,877 |  | 202,211 |  | 197,557 |  | 190,772 | (3) | 3 |  | 197,203 |  | 190,772 | 3 |
| Deposits |  | 222,574 |  | 223,121 |  | 230,854 |  | 221,129 |  | 216,135 | - | 3 |  | 222,574 |  | 216,135 | 3 |
| Equity |  | 25,000 |  | 17,000 |  | 17,000 |  | 16,000 |  | 16,000 | 47 | 56 |  | 25,000 |  | 16,000 | 56 |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Average) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets |  | 230,428 |  | 232,725 |  | 227,560 |  | 221,557 |  | 214,852 | (1) | 7 |  | 230,239 |  | 216,218 | 6 |
| Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained |  | 187,429 |  | 185,993 |  | 182,220 |  | 176,140 |  | 168,495 | 1 | 11 |  | 185,222 |  | 165,479 | 12 |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value <br> (b) |  | 16,037 |  | 20,492 |  | 17,841 |  | 17,538 |  | 19,560 | (22) | (18) |  | 18,116 |  | 24,289 | (25) |
| Total loans |  | 203,466 |  | 206,485 |  | 200,061 |  | 193,678 |  | 188,055 | (1) | 8 |  | 203,338 |  | 189,768 | 7 |
| Deposits |  | 222,180 |  | 226,487 |  | 225,555 |  | 219,226 |  | 216,904 | (2) | 2 |  | 224,731 |  | 217,669 | 3 |
| Equity |  | 17,000 |  | 17,000 |  | 17,000 |  | 16,000 |  | 16,000 | - | 6 |  | 17,000 |  | 16,000 | 6 |
| Headcount |  | 67,265 |  | 69,550 |  | 70,095 |  | 69,465 |  | 68,528 | (3) | (2) |  | 67,265 |  | 68,528 | (2) |

(a) Retail Financial Services uses the overhead ratio (excluding the amortization of core deposit intangibles ("CDI")), a non-GAAP financial measure, to evaluate the underlying expense trends of the business. Including CDI amortization expense in the overhead ratio calculation results in a higher overhead ratio in the earlier years and a lower overhead ratio in later years; this method would result in an improving overhead ratio over time, all things remaining equal. This non-GAAP ratio excludes Regional Banking's core deposit intangible amortization expense related to The Bank of New York transaction and the Bank One merger of $\$ 99$ million, $\$ 99$ million, $\$ 99$ million, $\$ 113$ million, and $\$ 116$ million for the quarters ending September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and $\$ 297$ million and $\$ 347$ million for year-to-date 2008 and 2007, respectively.
(b) Loans included prime mortgage loans originated with the intent to sell, which were accounted for at fair value. These loans, classified as trading assets on the Consolidated balance sheets, totaled $\$ 8.1$ billion, $\$ 14.1$ billion, $\$ 13.5$ billion, $\$ 12.6$ billion, and $\$ 14.4$ billion at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively. Average loans included prime mortgage loans, classified as trading assets on the Consolidated balance sheets, of $\$ 14.5$ billion, $\$ 16.9$ billion, $\$ 13.4$ billion, $\$ 13.5$ billion, and $\$ 14.1$ billion for the quarters ended September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and $\$ 14.9$ billion and $\$ 11.4$ billion for the year-to-date 2008 and 2007, respectively.

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\begin{gathered} \frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs | \$ | 1,196 |  |  | \$ | 941 | \$ | 789 | \$ | 522 | \$ | 350 | 27\% | 242\% | \$ | 2,926 | \$ | 805 | 263\% |
| Nonperforming loans (a) (b) (c) |  | 4,443 |  | 3,515 |  | 2,992 |  | 2,399 |  | 1,820 | 26 | 144 |  | 4,443 |  | 1,820 | 144 |
| Nonperforming assets (a) (b) (c) |  | 5,131 |  | 4,123 |  | 3,524 |  | 2,886 |  | 2,232 | 24 | 130 |  | 5,131 |  | 2,232 | 130 |
| Allowance for loan losses |  | 4,957 |  | 4,475 |  | 4,208 |  | 2,634 |  | 2,105 | 11 | 135 |  | 4,957 |  | 2,105 | 135 |
| Net charge-off rate (d) (e) |  | 2.44\% |  | 1.99\% |  | 1.71\% |  | 1.17\% |  | 0.82\% |  |  |  | 2.05\% |  | 0.65\% |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to ending loans (d) |  | 2.64 |  | 2.39 |  | 2.28 |  | 1.46 |  | 1.22 |  |  |  | 2.64 |  | 1.22 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans (d) |  | 117 |  | 134 |  | 147 |  | 113 |  | 117 |  |  |  | 117 |  | 117 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to total loans |  | 2.25 |  | 1.72 |  | 1.48 |  | 1.21 |  | 0.95 |  |  |  | 2.25 |  | 0.95 |  |
| REGIONAL BANKING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninterest revenue | \$ | 1,049 | \$ | 1,022 | \$ | 878 | \$ | 940 | \$ | 1,013 | 3 | 4 | \$ | 2,949 | \$ | 2,783 | 6 |
| Net interest income |  | 2,652 |  | 2,571 |  | 2,543 |  | 2,363 |  | 2,325 | 3 | 14 |  | 7,766 |  | 6,920 | 12 |
| Total net revenue |  | 3,701 |  | 3,593 |  | 3,421 |  | 3,303 |  | 3,338 | 3 | 11 |  | 10,715 |  | 9,703 | 10 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 1,552 |  | 1,213 |  | 2,324 |  | 915 |  | 574 | 28 | 170 |  | 5,089 |  | 1,301 | 291 |
| Noninterest expense |  | 1,773 |  | 1,778 |  | 1,794 |  | 1,785 |  | 1,760 | - | 1 |  | 5,345 |  | 5,238 | 2 |
| Income (loss) before income tax expense |  | 376 |  | 602 |  | (697) |  | 603 |  | 1,004 | (38) | (63) |  | 281 |  | 3,164 | (91) |
| Net income (loss) |  | 218 |  | 354 |  | (433) |  | 371 |  | 611 | (38) | (64) |  | 139 |  | 1,930 | (93) |
| ROE |  | 7\% |  | 11\% |  | (14) |  | \% 12\% |  | 21\% |  |  |  | 1\% |  | 22\% |  |
| Overhead ratio |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 52 |  | 54 |  | 53 |  |  |  | 50 |  | 54 |  |
| Overhead ratio excluding core deposit intangibles (f) |  | 45 |  | 47 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 49 |  |  |  | 47 |  | 50 |  |

(a) Nonperforming loans included loans held-for-sale and loans accounted for at fair value of $\$ 207$ million, $\$ 180$ million, $\$ 129$ million, $\$ 69$ million, and $\$ 17$ million at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively. Certain of these loans are classified as trading assets on the Consolidated balance sheets.
(b) Nonperforming loans and assets excluded (1) loans eligible for repurchase as well as loans repurchased from Governmental National Mortgage Association ("GNMA") pools that are insured by U.S. government agencies of $\$ 1.8$ billion, $\$ 1.9$ billion, $\$ 1.8$ billion, $\$ 1.5$ billion, and $\$ 1.3$ billion at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and (2) education loans that are 90 days past due and still accruing, which are insured by U.S. government agencies under the Federal Family Education Loan Program of $\$ 405$ million, $\$ 371$ million, $\$ 252$ million, $\$ 279$ million, and $\$ 241$ million at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively. These amounts for GNMA and education loans are excluded, as reimbursement is proceeding normally.
(c) During the second quarter of 2008, the policy for classifying subprime mortgage and home equity loans as nonperforming was changed to conform with all other home lending products. Prior period nonperforming loans and assets have been revised to conform with this change.
(d) Loans held-for-sale and loans accounted for at fair value under SFAS 159 were excluded when calculating the allowance coverage ratio and the net charge-off rate.
(e) The net charge-off rate for the quarters ended September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, and December 31, 2007, excluded $\$ 45$ million, $\$ 19$ million, $\$ 14$ million, and $\$ 2$ million, respectively, and the nine months ended September 30, 2008, excluded $\$ 78$ million of charge-offs related to prime mortgage loans held by Corporate/Private Equity.
(f) Regional Banking uses the overhead ratio (excluding the amortization of core deposit intangibles ("CDI")), a non-GAAP financial measure, to evaluate the underlying expense trends of the business. Including CDI amortization expense in the overhead ratio calculation results in a higher overhead ratio in the earlier years and a lower overhead ratio in later years; this inclusion would result in an improving overhead ratio over time, all things remaining equal. This non-GAAP ratio excludes Regional Banking's core deposit intangible amortization expense related to The Bank of New York transaction and the Bank One merger of $\$ 99$ million, $\$ 99$ million, $\$ 99$ million, $\$ 113$ million, and $\$ 116$ million for the quarters ended September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and $\$ 297$ million and $\$ 347$ million for year-to-date 2008 and 2007, respectively.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

(in millions, except ratio data and where otherwise noted)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REGIONAL BANKING (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BUSINESS METRICS (in billions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity origination volume | \$ | 2.6 |  |  | \$ | 5.3 | \$ | 6.7 | \$ | 9.8 | \$ | 11.2 | (51)\% | (77)\% | \$ | 14.6 | \$ | 38.5 | (62)\% |
| End of period loans owned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity | \$ | 94.6 | \$ | 95.1 | \$ | 95.0 | \$ | 94.8 | \$ | 93.0 | (1) | 2 | \$ | 94.6 | \$ | 93.0 | 2 |
| Mortgage (a) |  | 13.6 |  | 14.9 |  | 15.9 |  | 15.7 |  | 12.3 | (9) | 11 |  | 13.6 |  | 12.3 | 11 |
| Business banking |  | 16.5 |  | 16.4 |  | 15.8 |  | 15.4 |  | 14.9 | 1 | 11 |  | 16.5 |  | 14.9 | 11 |
| Education |  | 15.3 |  | 13.0 |  | 12.4 |  | 11.0 |  | 10.2 | 18 | 50 |  | 15.3 |  | 10.2 | 50 |
| Other loans (b) |  | 1.0 |  | 1.1 |  | 1.1 |  | 2.3 |  | 2.4 | (9) | (58) |  | 1.0 |  | 2.4 | (58) |
| Total end of period loans |  | 141.0 |  | 140.5 |  | 140.2 |  | 139.2 |  | 132.8 | - | 6 |  | 141.0 |  | 132.8 | ) |
| End of period deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Checking | \$ | 69.0 | \$ | 69.1 | \$ | 69.1 | \$ | 67.0 | \$ | 64.5 | - | 7 | \$ | 69.0 | \$ | 64.5 | 7 |
| Savings |  | 105.0 |  | 105.8 |  | 105.4 |  | 96.0 |  | 95.7 | (1) | 10 |  | 105.0 |  | 95.7 | 10 |
| Time and other |  | 37.5 |  | 37.0 |  | 44.6 |  | 48.7 |  | 46.5 | 1 | (19) |  | 37.5 |  | 46.5 | (19) |
| Total end of period deposits |  | 211.5 |  | 211.9 |  | 219.1 |  | 211.7 |  | 206.7 | - | 2 |  | 211.5 |  | 206.7 | 2 |
| Average loans owned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity | \$ | 94.8 | \$ | 95.1 | \$ | 95.0 | \$ | 94.0 | \$ | 91.8 | - | 3 | \$ | 95.0 | \$ | 89.1 | 7 |
| Mortgage loans (a) |  | 14.3 |  | 15.6 |  | 15.8 |  | 13.7 |  | 9.9 | (8) | 44 |  | 15.2 |  | 9.2 | 65 |
| Business banking |  | 16.4 |  | 16.1 |  | 15.6 |  | 15.1 |  | 14.8 | 2 | 11 |  | 16.1 |  | 14.5 | 11 |
| Education (c) |  | 14.1 |  | 12.7 |  | 12.0 |  | 10.6 |  | 9.8 | 11 | 44 |  | 12.9 |  | 10.4 | 24 |
| Other loans (b) |  | 1.0 |  | 1.1 |  | 1.5 |  | 2.3 |  | 2.4 | (9) | (58) |  | 1.2 |  | 2.6 | (54) |
| Total average loans (c) |  | 140.6 |  | 140.6 |  | 139.9 |  | 135.7 |  | 128.7 | - | 9 |  | 140.4 |  | 125.8 | 12 |
| Average deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Checking | \$ | 68.0 | \$ | 68.5 | \$ | 66.3 | \$ | 64.5 | \$ | 64.9 | (1) | 5 | \$ | 63.4 | \$ | 66.5 | (5) |
| Savings |  | 105.5 |  | 105.8 |  | 100.3 |  | 96.3 |  | 97.1 | (7) | 9 |  | 103.9 |  | 97.4 | 7 |
| Time and other |  | 36.7 |  | 39.6 |  | 47.7 |  | 47.7 |  | 43.3 | (7) | (15) |  | 45.5 |  | 42.5 | 7 |
| Total average deposits |  | 210.2 |  | 213.9 |  | 214.3 |  | 208.5 |  | 205.3 | (2) | 2 |  | 212.8 |  | 206.4 | 3 |
| Average assets |  | 148.7 |  | 149.3 |  | 149.9 |  | 147.1 |  | 140.6 | - | 6 |  | 149.3 |  | 138.1 | 8 |
| Average equity |  | 12.4 |  | 12.4 |  | 12.4 |  | 11.8 |  | 11.8 | - | 5 |  | 12.4 |  | 11.8 | 5 |
| CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30+ day delinquency rate (d) (e) |  | 4.18\% |  | 3.61\% |  | 3.23\% |  | 3.03\% |  | 2.39\% |  |  |  | 4.18\% |  | 2.39\% |  |
| Net charge-offs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity | \$ | 663 | \$ | 511 | \$ | 447 | \$ | 248 | \$ | 150 | 30 | 342 | \$ | 1,621 | \$ | 316 | 413 |
| Mortgage |  | 318 |  | 211 |  | 163 |  | 73 |  | 40 | 51 | NM |  | 692 |  | 86 | NM |
| Business banking |  | 55 |  | 51 |  | 40 |  | 38 |  | 33 | 8 | 67 |  | 146 |  | 88 | 66 |
| Other loans |  | 34 |  | 48 |  | 21 |  | 28 |  | 23 | (29) | 48 |  | 103 |  | 88 | 17 |
| Total net charge-offs |  | 1,070 |  | 821 |  | 671 |  | 387 |  | 246 | 30 | 335 |  | 2,562 |  | 578 | 343 |
| Net charge-off rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity |  | 2.78\% |  | 2.16\% |  | 1.89\% |  | 1.05\% |  | 0.65\% |  |  |  | 2.28\% |  | 0.47\% |  |
| Mortgage (f) |  | 7.59 |  | 4.95 |  | 3.79 |  | 2.06 |  | 1.60 |  |  |  | 5.40 |  | 1.25 |  |
| Business banking |  | 1.33 |  | 1.27 |  | 1.03 |  | 1.00 |  | 0.88 |  |  |  | 1.21 |  | 0.81 |  |
| Other loans |  | 0.97 |  | 1.80 |  | 0.89 |  | 1.21 |  | 1.01 |  |  |  | 1.21 |  | 1.28 |  |
| Total net charge-off rate (c) (f) |  | 2.92 |  | 2.35 |  | 1.94 |  | 1.16 |  | 0.78 |  |  |  | 2.41 |  | 0.63 |  |
| Nonperforming assets (g) (h) | \$ | 4,310 | \$ | 3,506 | \$ | 3,047 | \$ | 2,574 | \$ | 2,034 | 23 | 112 | \$ | 4,310 | \$ | 2,034 | 112 |

(a) Balance reported predominantly reflected subprime mortgage loans owned.
(b) Included commercial loans derived from community development activities prior to March 31, 2008.
(c) Average loans included loans held-for-sale of $\$ 1.2$ billion, $\$ 3.1$ billion, $\$ 4.0$ billion, $\$ 3.7$ billion, and $\$ 3.2$ billion for the quarters ended September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and $\$ 2.8$ billion and $\$ 3.8$ billion for year-to-date 2008 and 2007, respectively. These amounts were excluded when calculating the net charge-off rate.
(d) Excluded loans eligible for repurchase as well as loans repurchased from GNMA pools that are insured by U.S. government agencies of $\$ 2.0$ billion, $\$ 1.5$ billion, $\$ 1.5$ billion, $\$ 1.2$ billion, and $\$ 979$ million at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively. These amounts are excluded as reimbursement is proceeding normally.
(e) Excluded loans that are 30 days past due and still accruing, which are insured by U.S. government agencies under the Federal Family Education Loan Program of $\$ 787$ million, $\$ 594$ million, $\$ 534$ million, $\$ 663$ million, and $\$ 590$ million at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively. These amounts are excluded as reimbursement is proceeding normally.
(f) The net charge-off rate for the quarters ended September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, and December 31, 2007, excluded $\$ 45$ million, $\$ 19$ million, $\$ 14$ million, and $\$ 2$ million, respectively, and the nine months ended September 30, 2008, excluded $\$ 78$ million of charge-offs related to prime mortgage loans held by Corporate/Private Equity.
(g) Nonperforming assets excluded (1) loans eligible for repurchase as well as loans repurchased from Governmental National Mortgage Association ("GNMA") pools that are insured by U.S. government agencies of $\$ 1.8$ billion, $\$ 1.9$ billion, $\$ 1.8$ billion, $\$ 1.5$ billion, and $\$ 1.3$ billion at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and (2) education loans that are 90 days past due and still accruing, which are insured by U.S. government agencies under the Federal Family Education Loan Program of $\$ 405$ million, $\$ 371$ million, $\$ 252$ million, $\$ 279$ million, and $\$ 241$ million at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively. These amounts for GNMA and education loans are excluded, as reimbursement is proceeding normally.
(h) During the second quarter of 2008, the policy for classifying subprime mortgage and home equity loans as nonperforming was changed to conform with all other home lending products. Prior period nonperforming assets have been revised to conform with this change.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

## (in millions, except ratio data and where otherwise noted)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REGIONAL BANKING (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RETAIL BRANCH BUSINESS METRICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment sales volume | \$ | 4,389 |  |  | \$ | 5,211 | \$ | 4,084 | \$ | 4,114 | \$ | 4,346 | (16)\% | 1\% |  | 13,684 |  | 14,246 | (4)\% |
| Number of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Branches |  | 3,179 |  | 3,157 |  | 3,146 |  | 3,152 |  | 3,096 | 1 | 3 |  | 3,179 |  | 3,096 | 3 |
| ATMs |  | 9,308 |  | 9,310 |  | 9,237 |  | 9,186 |  | 8,943 | - | 4 |  | 9,308 |  | 8,943 | 4 |
| Personal bankers |  | 10,201 |  | 9,995 |  | 9,826 |  | 9,650 |  | 9,503 | 2 | 7 |  | 10,201 |  | 9,503 | 7 |
| Sales specialists |  | 3,959 |  | 4,116 |  | 4,133 |  | 4,105 |  | 4,025 | (4) | (2) |  | 3,959 |  | 4,025 | (2) |
| Active online customers (in thousands) |  | 7,315 |  | 7,180 |  | 6,454 |  | 5,918 |  | 5,706 | 2 | 28 |  | 7,315 |  | 5,706 | 28 |
| Checking accounts (in thousands) |  | 11,672 |  | 11,336 |  | 11,068 |  | 10,839 |  | 10,644 | 3 | 10 |  | 11,672 |  | 10,644 | 10 |
| MORTGAGE BANKING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production revenue | \$ | 254 | \$ | 597 | \$ | 576 | \$ | 321 | \$ | 176 | (57) | 44 |  | 1,427 |  | 1,039 | 37 |
| Net mortgage servicing revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan servicing revenue |  | 695 |  | 678 |  | 634 |  | 665 |  | 629 | 3 | 10 |  | 2,007 |  | 1,845 | 9 |
| Changes in MSR asset fair value: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due to inputs or assumptions in model |  | (786) |  | 1,519 |  | (632) |  | (766) |  | (810) | NM | 3 |  | 101 |  | 250 | (60) |
| Other changes in fair value |  | (390) |  | (394) |  | (425) |  | (393) |  | (377) | 1 | (3) |  | $(1,209)$ |  | $(1,138)$ | (6) |
| Total changes in MSR asset fair value |  | $(1,176)$ |  | 1,125 |  | $(1,057)$ |  | $(1,159)$ |  | $(1,187)$ | NM | 1 |  | $(1,108)$ |  | (888) | (25) |
| Derivative valuation adjustments and other |  | 893 |  | $(1,478)$ |  | 598 |  | 1,232 |  | 788 | NM | 13 |  | 13 |  | (353) | NM |
| Total net mortgage servicing revenue |  | 412 |  | 325 |  | 175 |  | 738 |  | 230 | 27 | 79 |  | 912 |  | 604 | 51 |
| Total net revenue |  | 666 |  | 922 |  | 751 |  | 1,059 |  | 406 | (28) | 64 |  | 2,339 |  | 1,643 | 42 |
| Noninterest expense |  | 747 |  | 649 |  | 536 |  | 518 |  | 485 | 15 | 54 |  | 1,932 |  | 1,469 | 32 |
| Income (loss) before income tax expense |  | (81) |  | 273 |  | 215 |  | 541 |  | (79) | NM | (3) |  | 407 |  | 174 | 134 |
| Net income (loss) |  | (50) |  | 169 |  | 132 |  | 332 |  | (48) | NM | (4) |  | 251 |  | 107 | 135 |
| ROE |  | (8)\% |  | 28\% |  | 22\% |  | 66 |  | (10)\% |  |  |  | 14\% |  | 7\% |  |
| Business metrics (in billions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Third-party mortgage loans serviced (ending) | \$ | 681.8 | \$ | 659.1 | \$ | 627.1 | \$ | 614.7 | \$ | 600.0 | 3 | 14 | \$ | 681.8 | \$ | 600.0 | 14 |
| MSR net carrying value (ending) |  | 10.6 |  | 10.9 |  | 8.4 |  | 8.6 |  | 9.1 | (3) | 16 |  | 10.6 |  | 9.1 | 16 |
| Avg mortgage loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value (a) |  | 14.9 |  | 17.4 |  | 13.8 |  | 13.8 |  | 16.4 | (14) | (9) |  | 15.4 |  | 20.4 | (25) |
| Average assets |  | 35.4 |  | 36.2 |  | 32.2 |  | 30.6 |  | 31.4 | (2) | 13 |  | 34.6 |  | 35.0 | (1) |
| Average equity |  | 2.4 |  | 2.4 |  | 2.4 |  | 2.0 |  | 2.0 | - | 20 |  | 2.4 |  | 2.0 | 20 |
| Mortgage origination volume by channel (in billions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail | \$ | 8.4 | \$ | 12.5 | \$ | 12.6 | \$ | 9.9 | \$ | 11.1 | (33) | (24) | \$ | 33.5 | \$ | 35.6 | (6) |
| Wholesale |  | 5.9 |  | 9.1 |  | 10.6 |  | 10.2 |  | 9.8 | (35) | (40) |  | 25.6 |  | 32.5 | (21) |
| Correspondent |  | 13.2 |  | 17.0 |  | 12.0 |  | 9.5 |  | 7.2 | (22) | 83 |  | 42.2 |  | 18.4 | 129 |
| CNT (negotiated transactions) |  | 10.2 |  | 17.5 |  | 11.9 |  | 10.4 |  | 11.1 | (42) | (8) |  | 39.6 |  | 32.9 | 20 |
| Total |  | 37.7 |  | 56.1 |  | 47.1 |  | 40.0 |  | 39.2 | (33) | (4) |  | 140.9 |  | 119.4 | 18 |

(a) Included $\$ 14.5$ billion, $\$ 16.9$ billion, $\$ 13.4$ billion, $\$ 13.5$ billion, and $\$ 14.1$ billion of prime mortgage loans at fair value for the quarters ended September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and $\$ 14.9$ billion and $\$ 11.4$ billion for year-to-date 2008 and 2007, respectively. These loans are classified as trading assets on the Consolidated balance sheets.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## RETAIL FINANCIAL SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

## (in millions, except ratio data and where otherwise noted)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AUTO FINANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninterest revenue | \$ | 157 |  |  | \$ | 155 | \$ | 151 | \$ | 142 | \$ | 140 | 1\% | 12\% | \$ | 463 | \$ | 409 | 13\% |
| Net interest income |  | 349 |  | 343 |  | 379 |  | 308 |  | 307 | 2 | 14 |  | 1,071 |  | 898 | 19 |
| Total net revenue |  | 506 |  | 498 |  | 530 |  | 450 |  | 447 | 2 | 13 |  | 1,534 |  | 1,307 | 17 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 124 |  | 117 |  | 168 |  | 133 |  | 96 | 6 | 29 |  | 409 |  | 247 | 66 |
| Noninterest expense |  | 252 |  | 243 |  | 240 |  | 237 |  | 224 | 4 | 13 |  | 735 |  | 653 | 13 |
| Income before income tax expense |  | 130 |  | 138 |  | 122 |  | 80 |  | 127 | (6) | 2 |  | 390 |  | 407 | (4) |
| Net income |  | 79 |  | 83 |  | 74 |  | 49 |  | 76 | (5) | 4 |  | 236 |  | 246 | (4) |
| ROE |  | 14\% |  | 15\% |  | 13\% |  | 9\% |  | 14\% |  |  |  | 14\% |  | 15\% |  |
| ROA |  | 0.68 |  | 0.71 |  | 0.65 |  | 0.44 |  | 0.70 |  |  |  | 0.68 |  | 0.76 |  |
| Business metrics (in billions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Auto origination volume | \$ | 3.8 | \$ | 5.6 | \$ | 7.2 | \$ | 5.6 | \$ | 5.2 | (32) | (27) | \$ | 16.6 | \$ | 15.7 | 6 |
| End-of-period loans and lease related assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans outstanding | \$ | 43.2 | \$ | 44.7 | \$ | 44.4 | \$ | 42.0 | \$ | 40.3 | (3) | 7 | \$ | 43.2 | \$ | 40.3 | 7 |
| Lease financing receivables |  | 0.1 |  | 0.2 |  | 0.3 |  | 0.3 |  | 0.6 | (50) | (83) |  | 0.1 |  | 0.6 | (83) |
| Operating lease assets |  | 2.2 |  | 2.1 |  | 2.0 |  | 1.9 |  | 1.8 | 5 | 22 |  | 2.2 |  | 1.8 | 22 |
| Total end-of-period loans and lease related assets |  | 45.5 |  | 47.0 |  | 46.7 |  | 44.2 |  | 42.7 | (3) | 7 |  | 45.5 |  | 42.7 | 7 |
| Average loans and lease related assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans outstanding | \$ | 43.8 | \$ | 44.7 | \$ | 42.9 | \$ | 41.1 | \$ | 39.9 | (2) | 10 | \$ | 43.8 | \$ | 39.8 | 10 |
| Lease financing receivables |  | 0.1 |  | 0.2 |  | 0.3 |  | 0.5 |  | 0.7 | (50) | (86) |  | 0.2 |  | 1.1 | (82) |
| Operating lease assets |  | 2.2 |  | 2.1 |  | 1.9 |  | 1.9 |  | 1.8 | 5 | 22 |  | 2.1 |  | 1.7 | 24 |
| Total average loans and lease related assets |  | 46.1 |  | 47.0 |  | 45.1 |  | 43.5 |  | 42.4 | (2) |  |  | 46.1 |  | 42.6 | 8 |
| Average assets |  | 46.4 |  | 47.3 |  | 45.5 |  | 43.8 |  | 42.9 | (2) | 8 |  | 46.4 |  | 43.1 | 8 |
| Average equity |  | 2.3 |  | 2.3 |  | 2.3 |  | 2.2 |  | 2.2 | - | 5 |  | 2.3 |  | 2.2 | 5 |
| Credit quality statistics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $30+$ day delinquency rate |  | 1.82\% |  | 1.57\% |  | 1.44\% |  | 1.85\% |  | 1.65\% |  |  |  | 1.82\% |  | 1.65\% |  |
| Net charge-offs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans | \$ | 123 | \$ | 118 | \$ | 117 | \$ | 132 | \$ | 98 | 4 | 26 | \$ | 358 | \$ | 218 | 64 |
| Lease receivables |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 | - | - |  | 3 |  | 3 | - |
| Total net charge-offs |  | 124 |  | 119 |  | 118 |  | 133 |  | 99 | 4 | 25 |  | 361 |  | 221 | 63 |
| Net charge-off rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans |  | 1.12\% |  | 1.06\% |  | 1.10\% |  | 1.27\% |  | 0.97\% |  |  |  | 1.09\% |  | 0.73\% |  |
| Lease receivables |  | 3.98 |  | 2.01 |  | 1.34 |  | 0.79 |  | 0.57 |  |  |  | 2.00 |  | 0.36 |  |
| Total net charge-off rate |  | 1.12 |  | 1.07 |  | 1.10 |  | 1.27 |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | 1.10 |  | 0.72 |  |
| Nonperforming assets | \$ | 239 | \$ | 164 | \$ | 160 | \$ | 188 | \$ | 156 | 46 | 53 | \$ | 239 | \$ | 156 | 53 |

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CARD SERVICES - MANAGED BASIS

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

## (in millions, except ratio data and where otherwise noted)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  |  |  | 2008 Change |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  | 2007 | 2007 |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit card income | \$ | 633 |  |  | \$ | 673 |  |  | \$ | 600 | \$ | 712 | \$ | 692 | (6)\% | (9)\% | \$ | 1,906 |  | 1,973 | (3)\% |
| All other income |  | 13 |  | 91 |  | 119 |  | 122 |  | 67 | (86) | (81) |  | 223 |  | 239 | (7) |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 646 |  | 764 |  | 719 |  | 834 |  | 759 | (15) | (15) |  | 2,129 |  | 2,212 | (4) |
| Net interest income |  | 3,241 |  | 3,011 |  | 3,185 |  | 3,137 |  | 3,108 | 8 | 4 |  | 9,437 |  | 9,052 | 4 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 3,887 |  | 3,775 |  | 3,904 |  | 3,971 |  | 3,867 | 3 | 1 |  | 11,566 |  | 11,264 | 3 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 2,229 |  | 2,194 |  | 1,670 |  | 1,788 |  | 1,363 | 2 | 64 |  | 6,093 |  | 3,923 | 55 |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 267 |  | 258 |  | 267 |  | 260 |  | 256 | 3 | (7) |  | 792 |  | 761 | 4 |
| Noncompensation expense |  | 773 |  | 763 |  | 841 |  | 790 |  | 827 | 1 | (7) |  | 2,377 |  | 2,383 | - |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 154 |  | 164 |  | 164 |  | 173 |  | 179 | (6) | (14) |  | 482 |  | 547 | (12) |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 1,194 |  | 1,185 |  | 1,272 |  | 1,223 |  | 1,262 | 1 | (5) |  | 3,651 |  | 3,691 | (1) |
| Income before income tax expense |  | 464 |  | 396 |  | 962 |  | 960 |  | 1,242 | 17 | (63) |  | 1,822 |  | 3,650 | (50) |
| Income tax expense |  | 172 |  | 146 |  | 353 |  | 351 |  | 456 | 18 | (62) |  | 671 |  | 1,340 | (50) |
| NET INCOME | \$ | 292 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 609 | \$ | 609 | \$ | 786 | 17 | (63) | \$ | 1,151 |  | 2,310 | (50) |
| Memo: Net securitization gains (amortization) | \$ | (28) | \$ | 36 | \$ | 70 | \$ | 28 | \$ | - | NM | NM | \$ | 78 | \$ | 39 | 100 |
| FINANCIAL METRICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROE |  | 8\% |  | 7\% |  | 17\% |  | 17\% |  | 22\% |  |  |  | 11\% |  | 22\% |  |
| Overhead ratio |  | 31 |  | 31 |  | 33 |  | 31 |  | 33 |  |  |  | 32 |  | 33 |  |
| \% of average managed outstandings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income |  | 8.18 |  | 7.92 |  | 8.34 |  | 8.20 |  | 8.29 |  |  |  | 8.15 |  | 8.15 |  |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 5.63 |  | 5.77 |  | 4.37 |  | 4.67 |  | 3.64 |  |  |  | 5.26 |  | 3.53 |  |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 1.63 |  | 2.01 |  | 1.88 |  | 2.18 |  | 2.03 |  |  |  | 1.84 |  | 1.99 |  |
| Risk adjusted margin (a) |  | 4.19 |  | 4.16 |  | 5.85 |  | 5.71 |  | 6.68 |  |  |  | 4.73 |  | 6.61 |  |
| Noninterest expense |  | 3.01 |  | 3.12 |  | 3.33 |  | 3.20 |  | 3.37 |  |  |  | 3.15 |  | 3.32 |  |
| Pretax income (ROO) (b) |  | 1.17 |  | 1.04 |  | 2.52 |  | 2.51 |  | 3.31 |  |  |  | 1.57 |  | 3.29 |  |
| Net income |  | 0.74 |  | 0.66 |  | 1.60 |  | 1.59 |  | 2.10 |  |  |  | 0.99 |  | 2.08 |  |
| BUSINESS METRICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charge volume (in billions) | \$ | 93.9 | \$ | 93.6 | \$ | 85.4 | \$ | 95.5 | \$ | 89.8 | - | 5 | \$ | 272.9 | \$ | 259.1 | 5 |
| Net accounts opened (in millions) |  | 3.6 |  | 3.6 |  | 3.4 |  | 5.3 |  | 4.0 | - | (10) |  | 10.6 |  | 11.1 | (5) |
| Credit cards issued (in millions) |  | 156.9 |  | 157.6 |  | 156.4 |  | 155.0 |  | 153.6 | - | 2 |  | 156.9 |  | 153.6 | 2 |
| Number of registered internet customers (in millions) |  | 27.5 |  | 28.0 |  | 26.7 |  | 28.3 |  | 26.4 | (2) | 4 |  | 27.5 |  | 26.4 | 4 |
| Merchant acquiring business (c) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank card volume (in billions) | \$ | 197.1 | \$ | 199.3 | \$ | 182.4 | \$ | 194.4 | \$ | 181.4 | (1) | 9 | \$ | 578.8 | \$ | 524.7 | 10 |
| Total transactions (in billions) |  | 5.7 |  | 5.6 |  | 5.2 |  | 5.4 |  | 5.0 | 2 | 14 |  | 16.5 |  | 14.3 | 15 |

(a) Represents total net revenue less provision for credit losses.
(b) Pretax return on average managed outstandings.
(c) Represents $100 \%$ of the merchant acquiring business.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
CARD SERVICES - MANAGED BASIS
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED
(in millions, except headcount and ratio data)

(a) Loans on a reported basis.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | $\xrightarrow{3 Q 07}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT DATA (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Credit card income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 1,476 |  |  | \$ | 1,516 | \$ | 1,537 | \$ | 1,597 | \$ | 1,528 | (3)\% | (3)\% | \$ | 4,529 | \$ | 4,343 | 4\% |
| Securitization adjustments |  | (843) |  | (843) |  | (937) |  | (885) |  | (836) | - | (1) |  | $(2,623)$ |  | $(2,370)$ | (11) |
| Managed credit card income | \$ | 633 | \$ | 673 | \$ | 600 | \$ | 712 | \$ | 692 | (6) | (9) | \$ | $\underline{1,906}$ | \$ | 1,973 | (3) |
| Net interest income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 1,525 | \$ | 1,338 | \$ | 1,567 | \$ | 1,633 | \$ | 1,694 | 14 | (10) | \$ | 4,430 | \$ | 4,921 | (10) |
| Securitization adjustments |  | 1,716 |  | 1,673 |  | 1,618 |  | 1,504 |  | 1,414 | 3 | 21 |  | 5,007 |  | 4,131 | 21 |
| Managed net interest income | \$ | 3,241 | \$ | 3,011 | \$ | 3,185 | \$ | 3,137 | \$ | 3,108 | 8 | 4 | \$ | 9,437 |  | 9,052 | 4 |
| Total net revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 3,014 | \$ | 2,945 | \$ | 3,223 | \$ | 3,352 | \$ | 3,289 | 2 | (8) | \$ | 9,182 | \$ | 9,503 | (3) |
| Securitization adjustments |  | 873 |  | 830 |  | 681 |  | 619 |  | 578 | 5 | 51 |  | 2,384 |  | 1,761 | 35 |
| Managed total net revenue | \$ | 3,887 | \$ | 3,775 | \$ | 3,904 | \$ | 3,971 | \$ | 3,867 | 3 | 1 | \$ | 11,566 |  | 11,264 | 3 |
| Provision for credit losses |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 1,356 | \$ | 1,364 | \$ | 989 | \$ | 1,169 | \$ | 785 | (1) | 73 | \$ | 3,709 |  | 2,162 | 72 |
| Securitization adjustments |  | 873 |  | 830 |  | 681 |  | 619 |  | 578 | 5 | 51 |  | 2,384 |  | 1,761 | 35 |
| Managed provision for credit losses | \$ | 2,229 | \$ | 2,194 | \$ | 1,670 | \$ | 1,788 |  | 1,363 | 2 | 64 | \$ | 6,093 |  | 3,923 | 55 |
| BALANCE SHEETS - AVERAGE BALANCES (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total average assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 93,701 | \$ | 87,021 | \$ | 88,013 | \$ | 88,244 | \$ | 88,856 | 8 | 5 | \$ | 89,594 |  | 89,491 | - |
| Securitization adjustments |  | 75,712 |  | 74,580 |  | 71,589 |  | 69,939 |  | 66,100 | 2 | 15 |  | 73,966 |  | 65,715 | 13 |
| Managed average assets |  | 169,413 |  | 61,601 |  | 59,602 |  | 58,183 |  | 54,956 | 5 | 9 |  | 163,560 |  | 155,206 | 5 |
| CREDIT QUALITY STATISTICS (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reported | \$ | 1,106 | \$ | 1,064 | \$ | 989 | \$ | 869 | \$ | 785 | 4 | 41 | \$ | 3,159 | \$ | 2,247 | 41 |
| Securitization adjustments |  | 873 |  | 830 |  | 681 |  | 619 |  | 578 | 5 | 51 |  | 2,384 |  | 1,761 | 35 |
| Managed net charge-offs | \$ | 1,979 | \$ | 1,894 | \$ | 1,670 | \$ | 1,488 |  | 1,363 | 4 | 45 |  | 5,543 |  | 4,008 | 38 |

(a) JPMorgan Chase \& Co. uses the concept of "managed receivables" to evaluate the credit performance and overall performance of the underlying credit card loans, both sold and not sold; as the same borrower is continuing to use the credit card for ongoing charges, a borrower's credit performance will affect both the receivables sold under SFAS 140 and those not sold. Thus, in its disclosures regarding managed receivables, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. treats the sold receivables as if they were still on the balance sheet in order to disclose the credit performance (such as net charge-off rates) of the entire managed credit card portfolio. Managed results exclude the impact of credit card securitizations on total net revenue, the provision for credit losses, net charge-offs and loan receivables. Securitization does not change reported net income versus managed earnings; however, it does affect the classification of items on the Consolidated Statements of Income and Consolidated Balance Sheets.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS
(in millions, except ratio data)

(a) IB-related and commercial card revenue is included in all other income.
(b) Represents the total revenue related to investment banking products sold to Commercial Banking ("CB") clients.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
COMMERCIAL BANKING

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

## (in millions, except ratio and headcount data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA (Period-end). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity | \$ | 8,000 |  |  | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 6,700 | \$ | 6,700 | 14\% | 19\% | \$ | 8,000 | \$ 6,700 | 19\% |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA (Average) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets |  | 01,681 |  | 103,469 |  | 101,979 |  | 94,550 |  | 86,652 | (2) | 17 |  | 102,374 | \$ 84,643 | 21 |
| Loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans retained |  | 71,901 |  | 70,682 |  | 67,510 |  | 63,749 |  | 60,839 | 2 | 18 |  | 70,038 | 59,045 | 19 |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value |  | 397 |  | 379 |  | 521 |  | 1,795 |  | 433 | 5 | (8) |  | 432 | 550 | (21) |
| Total loans (a) |  | 72,298 |  | 71,061 |  | 68,031 |  | 65,544 |  | 61,272 | 2 | 18 |  | 70,470 | 59,595 | 18 |
| Liability balances (b) |  | 99,410 |  | 99,404 |  | 99,477 |  | 96,716 |  | 88,081 | - | 13 |  | 99,430 | 84,697 | 17 |
| Equity |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 7,000 |  | 6,700 |  | 6,700 | - | 4 |  | 7,000 | 6,435 | 9 |
| MEMO: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans by business: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle Market Banking | \$ | 43,155 | \$ | 42,879 | \$ | 40,111 |  | 38,275 |  | 37,617 | 1 | 15 | \$ | 42,052 | \$ 37,016 | 14 |
| Mid-Corporate Banking |  | 16,491 |  | 15,357 |  | 15,150 |  | 15,440 |  | 12,076 | 7 | 37 |  | 15,669 | 11,484 | 36 |
| Real Estate Banking |  | 7,513 |  | 7,500 |  | 7,457 |  | 7,347 |  | 7,144 | - | 5 |  | 7,490 | 7,038 | 6 |
| Other |  | 5,139 |  | 5,325 |  | 5,313 |  | 4,482 |  | 4,435 | (3) | 16 |  | 5,259 | 4,057 | 30 |
| Total Commercial Banking loans | \$ | 72,298 | \$ | 71,061 | \$ | 68,031 |  | 65,544 |  | 61,272 | ) | 18 | \$ | 70,470 | \$59,595 | 18 |
| Headcount |  | 3,965 |  | 4,028 |  | 4,075 |  | 4,125 |  | 4,158 | (2) | (5) |  | 3,965 | 4,158 | (5) |
| CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY STATISTICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs | \$ | 40 | \$ | 49 | \$ | 81 | \$ | 33 | \$ | 20 | (18) | 100 | \$ | 170 | \$ 11 | NM |
| Nonperforming loans (c) |  | 572 |  | 486 |  | 446 |  | 146 |  | 134 | 18 | 327 |  | 572 | 134 | 327 |
| Allowance for credit losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for loan losses (d) |  | 1,905 |  | 1,843 |  | 1,790 |  | 1,695 |  | 1,623 | 3 | 17 |  | 1,905 | 1,623 | 17 |
| Allowance for lending-related commitments |  | 191 |  | 170 |  | 200 |  | 236 |  | 236 | 12 | (19) |  | 191 | 236 | (19) |
| Total allowance for credit losses |  | 2,096 |  | 2,013 |  | 1,990 |  | 1,931 |  | 1,859 | 4 | 13 |  | 2,096 | 1,859 | 13 |
| Net charge-off rate (a) |  | 0.22\% |  | 0.28\% |  | 0.48\% |  | 0.21\% |  | 0.13\% |  |  |  | 0.32\% | 0.02\% |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to average loans (a) |  | 2.65 |  | 2.61 |  | 2.65 |  | 2.66 |  | 2.67 |  |  |  | 2.72 | 2.75 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans (c) |  | 333 |  | 401 |  | 426 |  | 1,161 |  | 1,211 |  |  |  | 333 | 1,211 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to average loans |  | 0.79 |  | 0.68 |  | 0.66 |  | 0.22 |  | 0.22 |  |  |  | 0.81 | 0.22 |  |

(a) Loans held-for-sale and loans accounted for at fair value were excluded when calculating the allowance coverage ratio and the net chargeoff rate.
(b) Liability balances include deposits and deposits swept to on-balance sheet liabilities such as commercial paper, federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements.
(c) Nonperforming loans included loans held-for-sale and loans at fair value of $\$ 26$ million at both June 30, 2008 and March 31, 2008. These amounts were excluded when calculating the allowance coverage ratios. There were no nonperforming loans held-for-sale or held at fair value at September 30, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007.
(d) The allowance for loan losses at June 30, 2008, included an amount related to loans acquired in the merger with Bear Stearns.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
TREASURY \& SECURITIES SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

(in millions, except headcount and ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | $\underline{\text { 2Q08 }}$ | 3 Q 07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lending \& deposit-related fees | \$ | 290 | \$ | 283 | \$ | 269 | \$ | 247 | \$ | 244 | 2\% | 19\% | \$ | 842 | \$ | 676 | 25\% |
| Asset management, administration and commissions |  | 719 |  | 846 |  | 820 |  | 806 |  | 730 | (15) | (2) |  | 2,385 |  | 2,244 | 6 |
| All other income |  | 221 |  | 228 |  | 200 |  | 228 |  | 171 | (3) | 29 |  | 649 |  | 480 | 35 |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 1,230 |  | 1,357 |  | 1,289 |  | 1,281 |  | 1,145 | (9) | 7 |  | 3,876 |  | 3,400 | 14 |
| Net interest income |  | 723 |  | 662 |  | 624 |  | 649 |  | 603 | 9 | 20 |  | 2,009 |  | 1,615 | 24 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 1,953 |  | 2,019 |  | 1,913 |  | 1,930 |  | 1,748 | (3) | 12 |  | 5,885 |  | 5,015 | 17 |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 18 |  | 7 |  | 12 |  | 4 |  | 9 | 157 | 100 |  | 37 |  | 15 | 147 |
| Credit reimbursement to IB (a) |  | (31) |  | (30) |  | (30) |  | (30) |  | (31) | (3) | - |  | (91) |  | (91) |  |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 664 |  | 669 |  | 641 |  | 607 |  | 579 | (1) | 15 |  | 1,974 |  | 1,746 | 13 |
| Noncompensation expense |  | 661 |  | 632 |  | 571 |  | 598 |  | 538 | 5 | 23 |  | 1,864 |  | 1,563 | 19 |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 14 |  | 16 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 17 | (13) | (18) |  | 46 |  | 49 | (6) |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 1,339 |  | 1,317 |  | 1,228 |  | 1,222 |  | 1,134 | 2 | 18 |  | 3,884 |  | 3,358 | 16 |
| Income before income tax expense |  | 565 |  | 665 |  | 643 |  | 674 |  | 574 | (15) | (2) |  | 1,873 |  | 1,551 | 21 |
| Income tax expense |  | 159 |  | 240 |  | 240 |  | 252 |  | 214 | (34) | (26) |  | 639 |  | 576 | 11 |
| NET INCOME | \$ | 406 | \$ | 425 | \$ | 403 | \$ | 422 | \$ | 360 | (4) | 13 | \$ | 1,234 | \$ | 975 | 27 |
| REVENUE BY BUSINESS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury Services | \$ | 897 | \$ | 852 | $\$$ | 813 | \$ | 824 | \$ | 780 | 5 | 15 |  | 2,562 | \$ | 2,189 | 17 |
| Worldwide Securities Services |  | 1,056 |  | 1,167 |  | 1,100 |  | 1,106 |  | 968 | (10) | 9 |  | 3,323 |  | 2,826 | 18 |
| total net revenue | \$ | 1,953 | \$ | 2,019 | \$ | 1,913 | \$ | 1,930 | \$ | 1,748 | (3) | 12 | \$ | 5,885 | \$ | 5,015 | 17 |


| FINANCIAL RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROE |  | 46\% |  | 49\% |  | 46\% |  | 56\% |  | 48\% |  |  |  | 47\% |  | 43\% |  |
| Overhead ratio |  | 69 |  | 65 |  | 64 |  | 63 |  | 65 |  |  |  | 66 |  | 67 |  |
| Pretax margin ratio (b) |  | 29 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 33 |  |  |  | 32 |  | 31 |  |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA (Period-end) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equity | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | 29 | 50 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 3,000 | 50 |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA (Average) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | \$ | 49,386 | \$ | 56,192 | \$ | 57,204 | \$ | 60,830 | \$ | 55,688 | (12) | (11) | \$ | 54,243 | \$ | 50,829 | 7 |
| Loans (c) |  | 26,650 |  | 23,822 |  | 23,086 |  | 23,489 |  | 20,602 | 12 | 29 |  | 24,527 |  | 19,921 | 23 |
| Liability balances (d) |  | 259,992 |  | 268,293 |  | 254,369 |  | 250,645 |  | 236,381 | (3) | 10 |  | 260,882 |  | 221,606 | 18 |
| Equity |  | 3,500 |  | 3,500 |  | 3,500 |  | 3,000 |  | 3,000 | - | 17 |  | 3,500 |  | 3,000 | 17 |
| Headcount |  | 27,592 |  | 27,232 |  | 26,561 |  | 25,669 |  | 25,209 | 1 | 9 |  | 27,592 |  | 25,209 | 9 |

(a) TSS is charged a credit reimbursement related to certain exposures managed within the IB credit portfolio on behalf of clients shared with TSS.
(b) Pretax margin represents income before income tax expense divided by total net revenue, which is a measure of pretax performance and another basis by which management evaluates its performance and that of its competitors.
(c) Loan balances include wholesale overdrafts, commercial card and trade finance loans.
(d) Liability balances include deposits and deposits swept to on-balance sheet liabilities such as commercial paper, federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## TREASURY \& SECURITIES SERVICES

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED

## (in millions, except ratio data and where otherwise noted)

TSS firmwide metrics include revenue recorded in the CB, Regional Banking and Asset Management ("AM") lines of business and excludes FX revenue recorded in the IB for TSS-related FX activity. In order to capture the firmwide impact of Treasury Services ("TS") and TSS products and revenue, management reviews firmwide metrics such as liability balances, revenue and overhead ratios in assessing financial performance for TSS. Firmwide metrics are necessary in order to understand the aggregate TSS business.

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TSS FIRMWIDE DISCLOSURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury Services revenue - reported | \$ | 897 |  |  | \$ | 852 | \$ | 813 | \$ | 824 | \$ | 780 | 5\% | 15\% |  | 2,562 |  | \$ 2,189 | 17\% |
| Treasury Services revenue reported in Commercial Banking |  | 643 |  | 630 |  | 616 |  | 631 |  | 594 | 2 | 8 |  | 1,889 |  | 1,719 | 10 |
| Treasury Services revenue reported in other lines of business |  | 76 |  | 72 |  | 69 |  | 75 |  | 70 | 6 | 9 |  | 217 |  | 195 | 11 |
| Treasury Services firmwide revenue (a) |  | 1,616 |  | 1,554 |  | 1,498 |  | 1,530 |  | 1,444 | 4 | 12 |  | 4,668 |  | 4,103 | 14 |
| Worldwide Securities Services revenue |  | 1,056 |  | 1,167 |  | 1,100 |  | 1,106 |  | 968 | (10) | 9 |  | 3,323 |  | 2,826 | 18 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services firmwide revenue (a) | \$ | 2,672 |  | 2,721 |  | 2,598 | \$ | 2,636 | \$ | 2,412 | (2) | 11 |  | 7,991 |  | \$ 6,929 | 15 |
| Treasury Services firmwide liability balances (average) (b) |  | 227,760 |  | 230,689 |  | 221,716 |  | 218,416 |  | 201,671 | (1) | 13 |  | 226,725 |  | \$ 192,560 | 18 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services firmwide liability balances (average) (b) |  | 359,401 |  | 367,670 |  | 353,845 |  | 347,361 |  | 324,462 | (2) | 11 |  | 360,302 |  | 306,302 | 18 |
| TSS FIRMWIDE FINANCIAL RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury Services firmwide overhead ratio (c) |  | 52\% |  | 54\% |  | 55\% |  | 53\% |  | 54\% |  |  |  | 54\% |  | 57\% |  |
| Treasury \& Securities Services firmwide overhead ratio (c) |  | 60 |  | 58 |  | 58 |  | 57 |  | 59 |  |  |  | 59 |  | 60 |  |
| FIRMWIDE BUSINESS METRICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets under custody (in billions) | \$ | 14,417 | \$ | 15,476 |  | 15,690 | \$ | 15,946 | \$ | 15,614 | (7) | (8) |  | 14,417 |  | \$ 15,614 | (8) |
| Number of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US\$ ACH transactions originated (in millions) |  | 997 |  | 993 |  | 1,004 |  | 984 |  | 943 | - | 6 |  | 2,994 |  | 2,886 | 4 |
| Total US\$ clearing volume (in thousands) |  | 29,277 |  | 29,063 |  | 28,056 |  | 28,386 |  | 28,031 | 1 | 4 |  | 86,396 |  | 82,650 | 5 |
| International electronic funds transfer volume (in thousands) (d) |  | 41,831 |  | 41,432 |  | 40,039 |  | 42,723 |  | 41,415 | 1 | 1 |  | 123,302 |  | 125,882 | (2) |
| Wholesale check volume (in millions) |  | 595 |  | 618 |  | 623 |  | 656 |  | 731 | (4) | (19) |  | 1,836 |  | 2,269 | (19) |
| Wholesale cards issued (in thousands) (e) |  | 21,858 |  | 19,917 |  | 19,122 |  | 18,722 |  | 18,108 | 10 | 21 |  | 21,858 |  | 18,108 | 21 |

(a) TSS firmwide FX revenue, which includes FX revenue recorded in TSS and FX revenue associated with TSS customers who are FX customers of the IB, was $\$ 196$ million, $\$ 222$ million, $\$ 191$ million, $\$ 157$ million, and $\$ 144$ million for the quarters ended September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and $\$ 609$ million and $\$ 395$ million for year-todate 2008 and 2007, respectively. This is not included in the TS and TSS firmwide revenue.
(b) Firmwide liability balances include TS' liability balances recorded in the Commercial Banking line of business.
(c) Overhead ratios have been calculated based upon firmwide revenue and TSS and TS expense, respectively, including those allocated to certain other lines of business. FX revenue and expense recorded in the IB for TSS-related FX activity are not included in this ratio.
(d) International electronic funds transfer includes non-US\$ ACH and clearing volume.
(e) Wholesale cards issued include domestic commercial card, stored value card, prepaid card, and government electronic benefit card products.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
ASSET MANAGEMENT
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS
(in millions, except ratio, ranking and headcount data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset management, administration and commissions | \$ | 1,538 | \$ | 1,573 | \$ | 1,531 | \$ | 1,901 | \$ | 1,760 | (2)\% | (13)\% | \$ | 4,642 | \$ | 4,920 | (6)\% |
| All other income |  | 43 |  | 130 |  | 59 |  | 159 |  | 152 | (67) | (72) |  | 232 |  | 495 | (53) |
| Noninterest revenue |  | 1,581 |  | 1,703 |  | 1,590 |  | 2,060 |  | 1,912 | (7) | (17) |  | 4,874 |  | 5,415 | (10) |
| Net interest income |  | 380 |  | 361 |  | 311 |  | 329 |  | 293 | 5 | 30 |  | 1,052 |  | 831 | 27 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  | 1,961 |  | 2,064 |  | 1,901 |  | 2,389 |  | 2,205 | (5) | (11) |  | 5,926 |  | 6,246 | (5) |
| Provision for credit losses |  | 20 |  | 17 |  | 16 |  | (1) |  | 3 | 18 | NM |  | 53 |  | (17) | NM |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense |  | 816 |  | 886 |  | 825 |  | 1,030 |  | 848 | (8) | (4) |  | 2,527 |  | 2,491 | 1 |
| Noncompensation expense |  | 525 |  | 494 |  | 477 |  | 510 |  | 498 | 6 | 5 |  | 1,496 |  | 1,405 | 6 |
| Amortization of intangibles |  | 21 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 19 |  | 20 | 5 | 5 |  | 62 |  | 60 | 3 |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  | 1,362 |  | 1,400 |  | 1,323 |  | 1,559 |  | 1,366 | (3) | - |  | 4,085 |  | 3,956 | 3 |
| Income before income tax expense |  | 579 |  | 647 |  | 562 |  | 831 |  | 836 | (11) | (31) |  | 1,788 |  | 2,307 | (22) |
| Income tax expense |  | 228 |  | 252 |  | 206 |  | 304 |  | 315 | (10) | (28) |  | 686 |  | 868 | (21) |
| NET INCOME | \$ | 351 | \$ | 395 | \$ | 356 | \$ | 527 | \$ | 521 | (11) | (33) | \$ | 1,102 | \$ | 1,439 | (23) |
| REVENUE BY CLIENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SEGMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private Bank (a) | \$ | 631 | \$ | 708 | \$ | 596 | \$ | 650 | \$ | 624 | (11) | 1 | \$ | 1,935 | \$ | 1,712 | 13 |
| Institutional |  | 486 |  | 472 |  | 490 |  | 754 |  | 603 | 3 | (19) |  | 1,448 |  | 1,771 | (18) |
| Retail |  | 399 |  | 490 |  | 466 |  | 640 |  | 639 | (19) | (38) |  | 1,355 |  | 1,768 | (23) |
| Private Wealth Management (a) |  | 352 |  | 356 |  | 349 |  | 345 |  | 339 | (1) | 4 |  | 1,057 |  | 995 | 6 |
| Bear Stearns Brokerage |  | 93 |  | 38 |  |  |  | - |  |  | 145 | NM |  | 131 |  | 二 | NM |
| Total net revenue | \$ | 1,961 | \$ | 2,064 | \$ | 1,901 | \$ | 2,389 | \$ | 2,205 | (5) | (11) | \$ | 5,926 | \$ | $\underline{6,246}$ | (5) |


| FINANCIAL RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ROE | 25\% | 31\% | 29\% | 52\% | 52\% |  |  | 28\% | 50\% |  |
| Overhead ratio | 69 | 68 | 70 | 65 | 62 |  |  | 69 | 63 |  |
| Pretax margin ratio (b) | 30 | 31 | 30 | 35 | 38 |  |  | 30 | 37 |  |
| BUSINESS METRICS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Client advisors | 1,684 | 1,717 | 1,744 | 1,729 | 1,680 | (2) | - | 1,684 | 1,680 | - |
| Retirement planning services participants | 1,492,000 | 1,505,000 | 1,519,000 | 1,501,000 | 1,495,000 | (1) | - | 1,492,000 | 1,495,000 | - |
| Bear Stearns brokers | , 323 | 1,505,326 | 1,519,000 | 1,501,000 | 1,195,000 | (1) | NM | , 323 | 1,405,000 | NM |
| ```% of customer assets in 4 & 5 Star Funds (c)``` | 39\% | 40\% | 49\% | 55\% | 55\% | (3) | (29) | 39\% | 55\% | (29) |
| \% of AUM in 1st and 2nd quartiles: (d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 year | 49\% | 51\% | 52\% | 57\% | 47\% | (4) | 4 | 49\% | 47\% | 4 |
| 3 years | 67\% | 70\% | 73\% | 75\% | 73\% | (4) | (8) | 67\% | 73\% | (8) |
| 5 years | 77\% | 76\% | 75\% | 76\% | 76\% | 1 | 1 | 77\% | 76\% | 1 |


| $\frac{\text { SELECTED BALANCE SHEET }}{\text { DATA (Period-end) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 5,200 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | 35 | 75 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 4,000 | 75 |
| SELECTED BALANCE SHEET |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DATA (Average) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets | \$ | 71,189 | \$ | 65,015 | \$ | 60,286 | \$ | 55,989 | \$ | 53,879 | 9 | 32 | \$ | 65,518 | \$ | 50,498 | 30 |
| Loans (e) |  | 39,750 |  | 39,264 |  | 36,628 |  | 32,627 |  | 30,928 | 1 | 29 |  | 38,552 |  | 28,440 | 36 |
| Deposits |  | 65,621 |  | 69,975 |  | 68,184 |  | 64,630 |  | 59,907 | (6) | 10 |  | 67,918 |  | 56,920 | 19 |
| Equity |  | 5,500 |  | 5,066 |  | 5,000 |  | 4,000 |  | 4,000 | 9 | 38 |  | 5,190 |  | 3,834 | 35 |
| Headcount |  | 15,493 |  | 15,840 |  | 14,955 |  | 14,799 |  | 14,510 | (2) | 7 |  | 15,493 |  | 14,510 | 7 |
| $\frac{\text { CREDIT DATA AND QUALITY }}{\text { STATISTICS }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net charge-offs (recoveries) | \$ | (1) | \$ | 2 | \$ | (2) | \$ | 2 | \$ | (5) | NM | 80 | \$ | (1) | \$ | (10) | 90 |
| Nonperforming loans |  | 121 |  | 68 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 28 | 78 | 332 |  | 121 |  | 28 | 332 |
| Allowance for loan losses |  | 170 |  | 147 |  | 130 |  | 112 |  | 115 | 16 | 48 |  | 170 |  | 115 | 48 |
| Allowance for lending-related commitments |  | 5 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 6 | - | (17) |  | 5 |  | 6 | (17) |
| Net charge-off (recovery) rate |  | (0.01)\% |  | 0.02\% |  | (0.02)\% |  | 0.02\% |  | (0.06)\% |  |  |  | -\% |  | (0.05)\% |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to average loans |  | 0.43 |  | 0.37 |  | 0.35 |  | 0.34 |  | 0.37 |  |  |  | 0.44 |  | 0.40 |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to nonperforming loans |  | 140 |  | 216 |  | 1,182 |  | 933 |  | 411 |  |  |  | 140 |  | 411 |  |
| Nonperforming loans to average loans |  | 0.30 |  | 0.17 |  | 0.03 |  | 0.04 |  | 0.09 |  |  |  | 0.31 |  | 0.10 |  |

(a) In the third quarter of 2008, certain clients were transferred from Private Bank to Private Wealth Management. Prior periods have been revised to conform with this change.
(b) Pretax margin represents income before income tax expense divided by total net revenue, which is a measure of pretax performance and another basis by which management evaluates its performance and that of its competitors.
(c) Derived from the following rating services: Morningstar for the United States; Micropal for the United Kingdom, Luxembourg, Hong Kong and Taiwan; and Nomura for Japan.
(d) Derived from the following rating services: Lipper for the United States and Taiwan; Micropal for the United Kingdom, Luxembourg and Hong Kong; and Nomura for Japan.
(e) Reflects the transfer in 2007 of held-for-investment prime mortgage loans from AM to Corporate within the Corporate/Private Equity segment.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.
ASSET MANAGEMENT
FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS, CONTINUED (in billions)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar } 31 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec } 31 \\ 2007 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2007 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep 30, } 2008 \\ \text { Change } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2007 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets by asset class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquidity | \$ | 524 |  |  | \$ | 478 | \$ | 471 | \$ | 400 | \$ | 368 | 10\% | 42\% |
| Fixed income |  | 189 |  | 199 |  | 200 |  | 200 |  | 195 | (5) | (3) |
| Equities \& balanced |  | 308 |  | 378 |  | 390 |  | 472 |  | 481 | (19) | (36) |
| Alternatives |  | 132 |  | 130 |  | 126 |  | 121 |  | 119 | 2 | 11 |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT |  | 1,153 |  | 1,185 |  | 1,187 |  | 1,193 |  | 1,163 | (3) | (1) |
| Custody / brokerage / administration / deposits |  | 409 |  | 426 |  | 382 |  | 379 |  | 376 | (4) | ) |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER SUPERVISION | \$ | 1,562 | \$ | 1,611 | \$ | 1,569 | \$ | 1,572 | \$ | 1,539 | (3) | 1 |
| Assets by client segment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Institutional | \$ | 653 | \$ | 645 | \$ | 652 | \$ | 632 | \$ | 603 | 1 | 8 |
| Private Bank (a) |  | 194 |  | 181 |  | 179 |  | 183 |  | 179 | 7 | 8 |
| Retail |  | 223 |  | 276 |  | 279 |  | 300 |  | 304 | (19) | (27) |
| Private Wealth Management (a) |  | 75 |  | 75 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 77 | - | (3) |
| Bear Stearns Brokerage |  | 8 |  | 8 |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | NM |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT | \$ | 1,153 | \$ | 1,185 | \$ | 1,187 | \$ | 1,193 | \$ | 1,163 | (3) | (1) |
| Institutional | \$ | 653 | \$ | 646 | \$ | 652 | \$ | 633 | \$ | 604 | 1 | 8 |
| Private Bank (a) |  | 417 |  | 415 |  | 412 |  | 403 |  | 395 | - | 6 |
| Retail |  | 303 |  | 357 |  | 366 |  | 394 |  | 399 | (15) | (24) |
| Private Wealth Management (a) |  | 134 |  | 133 |  | 139 |  | 142 |  | 141 | 1 | (5) |
| Bear Stearns Brokerage |  | 55 |  | 60 |  | - |  | - |  | - | (8) | NM |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER SUPERVISION | \$ | 1,562 | \$ | 1,611 | \$ | 1,569 | \$ | 1,572 | \$ | 1,539 | (3) | 1 |
| Assets by geographic region |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. / Canada | \$ | 785 | \$ | 771 | \$ | 773 | \$ | 760 | \$ | 745 | 2 | 5 |
| International |  | 368 |  | 414 |  | 414 |  | 433 |  | 418 | (11) | (12) |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT | \$ | 1,153 | \$ | 1,185 | \$ | 1,187 | \$ | 1,193 | \$ | 1,163 | (3) | (1) |
| U.S. / Canada | \$ | 1,100 | \$ | 1,093 | \$ | 1,063 | \$ | 1,032 | \$ | 1,022 | 1 | 8 |
| International |  | 462 |  | 518 |  | 506 |  | 540 |  | 517 | (11) | (11) |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER SUPERVISION | \$ | 1,562 | \$ | 1,611 | \$ | 1,569 | \$ | 1,572 | \$ | 1,539 | (3) | 1 |
| Mutual fund assets by asset class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquidity | \$ | 470 | \$ | 416 | \$ | 405 | \$ | 339 | \$ | 308 | 13 | 53 |
| Fixed income |  | 44 |  | 47 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 46 | (6) | (4) |
| Equities |  | 134 |  | 179 |  | 186 |  | 224 |  | 235 | (25) | (43) |
| TOTAL MUTUAL FUND ASSETS | \$ | 648 | \$ | 642 | \$ | 636 | \$ | 609 | \$ | 589 | 1 | 10 |

(a) In the third quarter of 2008, certain clients were transferred from Private Bank to Private Wealth Management. Prior periods have been revised to conform with this change.

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  |
| ASSETS UNDER SUPERVISION (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets under management rollforward |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \$ | 1,185 | \$ | 1,187 | \$ | 1,193 | \$ | 1,163 | \$ | 1,109 | \$ | 1,193 | \$ | 1,013 |
| Net asset flows: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liquidity |  | 55 |  | 1 |  | 68 |  | 26 |  | 33 |  | 124 |  | 52 |
| Fixed income |  | (4) |  | (1) |  | - |  | 3 |  | (2) |  | (5) |  | 6 |
| Equities, balanced \& alternative |  | (5) |  | (3) |  | (21) |  | 4 |  | 2 |  | (29) |  | 24 |
| Market / performance / other impacts (a) |  | (78) |  | 1 |  | (53) |  | (3) |  | 21 |  | (130) |  | 68 |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER MANAGEMENT | \$ | 1,153 | \$ | 1,185 | \$ | 1,187 | \$ | 1,193 | \$ | 1,163 | \$ | 1,153 | \$ | 1,163 |
| Assets under supervision rollforward |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \$ | 1,611 | \$ | 1,569 | \$ | 1,572 | \$ | 1,539 | \$ | 1,472 | \$ | 1,572 | \$ | 1,347 |
| Net asset flows |  | 61 |  | (5) |  | 52 |  | 37 |  | 41 |  | 108 |  | 106 |
| Market / performance / other impacts (a) |  | (110) |  | 47 |  | (55) |  | (4) |  | 26 |  | (118) |  | 86 |
| TOTAL ASSETS UNDER SUPERVISION | \$ | 1,562 | \$ | $\underline{1,611}$ | \$ | 1,569 | \$ | 1,572 | \$ | $\underline{1,539}$ | \$ | 1,562 | \$ | 1,539 |

(a) Second quarter 2008 reflects $\$ 15$ billion for assets under management and $\$ 68$ billion for assets under supervision from the Bear Stearns acquisition on May 30, 2008.

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  | 3Q08 |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME STATEMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal transactions (a) | \$ $(1,876)$ | \$ | \$ (97) |  |  | \$ | 5 | \$ | 773 | \$ | 1,082 | NM\% | NM\% | \$ $(1,968)$ |  | 3,779 | NM\% |
| Securities gains (losses) (b) | 440 |  | 656 |  | 42 |  | 146 |  | 128 | (33) | 244 | 1,138 |  | (107) | NM |
| All other income (c) | (274) |  | (378) |  | 1,639 |  | 213 |  | 70 | 28 | NM | 987 |  | 228 | 333 |
| Noninterest revenue | $(1,710)$ |  | 181 |  | 1,686 |  | 1,132 |  | 1,280 | NM | NM | 157 |  | 3,900 | (96) |
| Net interest income (expense) | (38) |  | 48 |  | (286) |  | (218) |  | (279) | NM | 86 | (276) |  | (569) | 51 |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE | $(1,748)$ |  | 229 |  | 1,400 |  | 914 |  | 1,001 | NM | NM | (119) |  | 3,331 | NM |
| Provision for credit losses (d) | 2,355 |  | 290 |  | 196 |  | 14 |  | (31) | NM | NM | 2,841 |  | (25) | NM |
| NONINTEREST EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensation expense | 652 |  | 611 |  | 639 |  | 714 |  | 569 | 7 | 15 | 1,902 |  | 2,040 | (7) |
| Noncompensation expense (e) | 570 |  | 699 |  | (82) |  | 982 |  | 674 | (18) | (15) | 1,187 |  | 2,048 | (42) |
| Merger costs | 96 |  | 155 |  | - |  | 22 |  | 61 | (38) | 57 | 251 |  | 187 | 34 |
| Subtotal | 1,318 |  | 1,465 |  | 557 |  | 1,718 |  | 1,304 | (10) | 1 | 3,340 |  | 4,275 | (22) |
| Net expense allocated to other businesses | $(1,150)$ |  | $(1,070)$ |  | $(1,057)$ |  | $(1,057)$ |  | $(1,059)$ | (7) | (9) | $(3,277)$ |  | $(3,174)$ | (3) |
| TOTAL NONINTEREST EXPENSE | 168 |  | 395 |  | (500) |  | 661 |  | 245 | (57) | (31) | 63 |  | 1,101 | (94) |
| Income (loss) before income tax expense and extraordinary gain | $(4,271)$ |  | (456) |  | 1,704 |  | 239 |  | 787 | NM | NM | $(3,023)$ |  | 2,255 | NM |
| Income tax expense (benefit) | $(1,727)$ |  | (34) |  | 677 |  | (10) |  | 274 | NM | NM | $(1,084)$ |  | 729 | NM |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain | $(2,544)$ |  | (422) |  | 1,027 |  | 249 |  | 513 | NM | NM | $(1,939)$ |  | 1,526 | NM |
| Extraordinary gain (f) | 581 |  | ) |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | NM | 581 |  | - | NM |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$ (1,963) | \$ | \$ (422) |  | 1,027 | \$ | 249 | \$ | 513 | (365) | NM | \$ (1,358) |  | 1,526 | NM |
| MEMO: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private equity | \$ (216) | \$ | \$ 197 | \$ | 163 | \$ | 688 | \$ | 733 | NM | NM | \$ 144 | \$ | 3,279 | (96) |
| Corporate | $(1,532)$ |  | 32 |  | 1,237 |  | 226 |  | 268 | NM | NM | (263) |  | 52 | NM |
| TOTAL NET REVENUE | \$ $(1,748)$ | \$ | \$ 229 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ | 914 | \$ | 1,001 | NM | NM | \$ (119) |  | 3,331 | NM |
| NET INCOME (LOSS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private equity | \$ (164) | \$ | \$ 99 | \$ | 57 | \$ | 356 | \$ | 409 | NM | NM | \$ (8) | \$ | 1,809 | NM |
| Corporate | $(1,064)$ |  | 19 |  | 970 |  | (93) |  | 142 | NM | NM | (75) |  | (167) | 55 |
| Merger related items (g) | (735) |  | (540) |  | - |  | (14) |  | (38) | (36) | NM | $(1,275)$ |  | (116) | NM |
| TOTAL NET INCOME (LOSS) | \$ (1,963) | \$ | \$ (422) | \$ | 1,027 | \$ | 249 | \$ | 513 | (365) | NM | \$ (1,358) | \$ | 1,526 | NM |
| Headcount | 21,641 |  | 22,317 |  | 21,769 |  | 22,512 |  | 22,864 | (3) | (5) | 21,641 |  | 22,864 | (5) |

[^1]|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | 2008 Change |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  | $2007$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SUPPLEMENTAL - - - - - - - - - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TREASURY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Securities gains (losses) (a) | \$ | 442 |  |  | \$ | 656 |  |  | \$ | 42 | \$ | 146 | \$ | 126 | (33)\% | 251\% | \$ | 1,140 |  | (109) | NM \% |
| Investment securities portfolio (average) |  | 105,984 |  | 97,223 |  | 80,443 |  | 82,445 |  | 85,470 | 9 | 24 |  | 94,592 |  | 86,552 | 9 |
| Investment securities portfolio (ending) |  | 115,703 |  | 103,751 |  | 91,323 |  | 76,200 |  | 86,495 | 12 | 34 |  | 115,703 |  | 86,495 | 34 |
| Mortgage loans (average) (b) |  | 42,432 |  | 42,143 |  | 39,096 |  | 34,436 |  | 29,854 | 1 | 42 |  | 41,228 |  | 27,326 | 51 |
| Mortgage loans (ending) (b) |  | 41,976 |  | 42,602 |  | 41,125 |  | 36,942 |  | 32,804 | (1) | 28 |  | 41,976 |  | 32,804 | 28 |
| PRIVATE EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private equity gains (losses) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Realized gains | \$ | 40 | \$ | 540 | \$ | 1,113 | \$ | 100 | \$ | 504 | (93) | (92) | \$ | 1,693 |  | 2,212 | (23) |
| Unrealized gains (losses) (c) |  | (273) |  | (326) |  | (881) |  | 569 |  | 227 | 16 | NM |  | $(1,480)$ |  | 1,038 | NM |
| Total direct investments |  | (233) |  | 214 |  | 232 |  | 669 |  | 731 | NM | NM |  | 213 |  | 3,250 | (93) |
| Third-party fund investments |  | 27 |  | 6 |  | (43) |  | 43 |  | 35 | 350 | (23) |  | (10) |  | 122 | NM |
| Total private equity gains (losses) (d) | \$ | (206) | \$ | 220 | \$ | 189 | \$ | 712 | \$ | 766 | NM | NM | \$ | 203 |  | 3,372 | (94) |
| Private equity portfolio information |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Publicly-held securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value | \$ | 600 | \$ | 615 | \$ | 603 | \$ | 390 | \$ | 409 | (2) | 47 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost |  | 705 |  | 665 |  | 499 |  | 288 |  | 291 | 6 | 142 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quoted public value |  | 657 |  | 732 |  | 720 |  | 536 |  | 560 | (10) | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Privately-held direct securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value |  | 6,038 |  | 6,270 |  | 5,191 |  | 5,914 |  | 5,336 | (4) | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost |  | 6,058 |  | 6,113 |  | 4,973 |  | 4,867 |  | 5,003 | (1) | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Third-party fund investments 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carrying value |  | 889 |  | 838 |  | 811 |  | 849 |  | 839 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost |  | 1,121 |  | 1,094 |  | 1,064 |  | 1,076 |  | 1,078 | 2 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total private equity portfolio - Carrying value | \$ | $\underline{7,527}$ | \$ | $\underline{7,723}$ | \$ | 6,605 |  | $\underline{7,153}$ | \$ | 6,584 | (3) | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total private equity portfolio - Cost | \$ | 7,884 | \$ | 7,872 | \$ | 6,536 | \$ | 6,231 | \$ | 6,372 | - | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) The second quarter of 2008 included gain on the sale of MasterCard shares. All periods reflect repositioning of the Corporate investment securities portfolio and exclude gains/losses on securities used to manage risk associated with MSRs.
(b) Held-for-investment prime mortgage loans were transferred from RFS and AM to the Corporate/Private Equity segment for risk management and reporting purposes. The initial transfers had no material impact on the financial results of Corporate/Private Equity.
(c) Unrealized gains (losses) contains reversals of unrealized gains and losses that were recognized in prior periods and have now been realized.
(d) Included in principal transactions revenue in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar } 31 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec } 31 \\ 2007 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2007 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep 30, } 2008 \\ \text { Change } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sep 30 } \\ 2007 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CREDIT EXPOSURE (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WHOLESALE (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans - U.S. | \$ | 202,169 |  |  | \$ | 137,236 | \$ | 141,921 | \$ | 133,253 | \$ | 126,343 | 47\% | 60\% |
| Loans - Non-U.S. |  | 86,276 |  | 92,123 |  | 89,376 |  | 79,823 |  | 71,385 | (6) | 21 |
| TOTAL WHOLESALE LOANS - REPORTED (c) |  | 288,445 |  | 229,359 |  | 231,297 |  | 213,076 |  | 197,728 | 26 | 46 |
| CONSUMER (d) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loan portfolio (includes RFS and Corporate/Private Equity): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity |  | 143,311 |  | 95,129 |  | 94,968 |  | 94,832 |  | 93,026 | 51 | 54 |
| Prime mortgage |  | 95,047 |  | 47,185 |  | 45,080 |  | 40,558 |  | 35,610 | 101 | 167 |
| Subprime mortgage |  | 22,025 |  | 14,792 |  | 15,775 |  | 15,473 |  | 12,120 | 49 | 82 |
| Option ARMs |  | 41,642 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |
| Total home loan portfolio |  | 302,025 |  | 157,106 |  | 155,823 |  | 150,863 |  | 140,756 | 92 | 115 |
| Auto loans and leases |  | 43,306 |  | 44,867 |  | 44,714 |  | 42,350 |  | 40,871 | (3) | 6 |
| Credit card - reported |  | 92,881 |  | 76,278 |  | 75,888 |  | 84,352 |  | 79,409 | 22 | 17 |
| Other loans |  | 34,724 |  | 30,419 |  | 29,334 |  | 28,733 |  | 27,556 | 14 | 26 |
| TOTAL CONSUMER LOANS - REPORTED |  | 472,936 |  | 308,670 |  | 305,759 |  | 306,298 |  | 288,592 | 53 | 64 |
| TOTAL LOANS - REPORTED |  | 761,381 |  | 538,029 |  | 537,056 |  | 519,374 |  | 486,320 | 42 | 57 |
| Credit card - securitized |  | 93,664 |  | 79,120 |  | 75,062 |  | 72,701 |  | 69,643 | 18 | 34 |
| TOTAL LOANS - MANAGED |  | 855,045 |  | 617,149 |  | 612,118 |  | 592,075 |  | 555,963 | 39 | 54 |
| Derivative receivables |  | 118,648 |  | 122,389 |  | 99,110 |  | 77,136 |  | 64,592 | (3) | 84 |
| Receivables from customers (e) |  | 25,422 |  | 26,572 |  | - |  | - |  | - | (4) | NM |
| TOTAL CREDIT-RELATED ASSETS |  | 999,115 |  | 766,110 |  | 711,228 |  | 669,211 |  | 620,555 | 30 | 61 |
| Wholesale lending-related commitments |  | 407,057 |  | 430,028 |  | 438,392 |  | 446,652 |  | 468,145 | (5) | (13) |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,406,172 | \$ | 1,196,138 | \$ | 1,149,620 | \$ | 1,115,863 | \$ | 1,088,700 | 18 | 29 |
| Memo: Total by category |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total wholesale exposure (f) | \$ | 839,572 | \$ | 808,348 | \$ | 768,799 | \$ | 736,864 | \$ | 730,465 | 4 | 15 |
| Total consumer managed loans (g) |  | 566,600 |  | 387,790 |  | 380,821 |  | 378,999 |  | 358,235 | 46 | 58 |
| Total | \$ | 1,406,172 | \$ | 1,196,138 | \$ | 1,149,620 | \$ | 1,115,863 | \$ | 1,088,700 | 18 | 29 |
| Risk profile of wholesale credit exposure: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment-grade (h) | \$ | 603,061 | \$ | 595,043 | \$ | 590,439 | \$ | 571,394 | \$ | 548,663 | 1 | 10 |
| Noninvestment-grade: ( h ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noncriticized |  | 178,001 |  | 154,218 |  | 147,771 |  | 134,983 |  | 155,172 | 15 | 15 |
| Criticized performing |  | 14,690 |  | 11,611 |  | 9,570 |  | 6,267 |  | 5,605 | 27 | 162 |
| Criticized nonperforming |  | 1,418 |  | 899 |  | 742 |  | 571 |  | 414 | 58 | 243 |
| Total noninvestment-grade |  | 194,109 |  | 166,728 |  | 158,083 |  | 141,821 |  | 161,191 | 16 | 20 |
| Loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value |  | 16,980 |  | 20,005 |  | 20,277 |  | 23,649 |  | 20,611 | (15) | (18) |
| Receivables from customers (e) |  | 25,422 |  | 26,572 |  | - |  | - |  | - | (4) | NM |
| Total wholesale exposure | \$ | 839,572 | \$ | 808,348 | \$ | 768,799 | \$ | 736,864 | \$ | $\xrightarrow{730,465}$ | 4 | 15 |

(a) Includes credit exposure related to the acquisition of Washington Mutual.
(b) Includes Investment Bank, Commercial Banking, Treasury \& Securities Services and Asset Management.
(c) Includes loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value.
(d) Includes Retail Financial Services, Card Services and residential mortgage loans reported in the Corporate/Private Equity segment to be risk managed by the Chief Investment Office.
(e) Represents margin loans to brokerage customers included in accrued interest and accounts receivable on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.
(f) Represents total wholesale loans, derivative receivables, wholesale lending-related commitments and receivables from customers.
(g) Represents total consumer loans plus credit card securitizations, and excludes consumer lending-related commitments.
(h) Excludes loans held-for-sale \& loans at fair value.

Note: The risk profile is based on JPMorgan Chase \& Co.'s internal risk ratings, which generally correspond to the following ratings as defined by Standard \& Poor's / Moody's:
Investment-Grade: AAA / Aaa to BBB- / Baa3
Noninvestment-Grade: BB+ / Ba1 and below

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar } 31 \\ 2008 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec } 31 \\ 2007 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep } 30 \\ 2007 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Sep 30, 2008 Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jun } 30 \\ 2008 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sep 30 } \\ 2007 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NONPERFORMING ASSETS AND RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WHOLESALE LOANS - EXCLUDING WASHINGTON MUTUAL (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans - U.S. | \$ | 913 | \$ | 806 | \$ | 761 | \$ | 490 | \$ | 401 | 13\% | 128\% |
| Loans - Non-U.S. |  | 220 |  | 64 |  | 20 |  | 24 |  | 26 | 244 | NM |
| TOTAL WHOLESALE LOANS-EXCLUDING WASHINGTON MUTUAL |  | 1,133 |  | 870 |  | 781 |  | 514 |  | 427 | 30 | 165 |
| CONSUMER LOANS - EXCLUDING WASHINGTON MUTUAL (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home loan portfolio (includes RFS and Corporate/Private Equity): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home equity (c) |  | 1,142 |  | 1,008 |  | 924 |  | 786 |  | 556 | 13 | 105 |
| Prime mortgage |  | 1,496 |  | 1,232 |  | 860 |  | 501 |  | 282 | 21 | 430 |
| Subprime mortgage (c) |  | 2,384 |  | 1,715 |  | 1,401 |  | 1,017 |  | 790 | 39 | 202 |
| Total home loan portfolio |  | 5,022 |  | 3,955 |  | 3,185 |  | 2,304 |  | 1,628 | 27 | 208 |
| Auto loans and leases |  | 119 |  | 102 |  | 94 |  | 116 |  | 92 | 17 | 29 |
| Credit card - reported |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 7 | (17) | (29) |
| Other loans |  | 382 |  | 340 |  | 335 |  | 341 |  | 336 | 12 | 14 |
| TOTAL CONSUMER LOANS-EXCLUDING WASHINGTON MUTUAL (d) |  | 5,528 |  | 4,403 |  | 3,620 |  | 2,768 |  | 2,063 | 26 | 168 |
| TOTAL LOANS EXCLUDING WASHINGTON MUTUAL <br> (c) <br> 6,661 <br> 5,273 <br> 2,490 <br> 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonperforming loans acquired in Washington Mutual transaction |  | 6,662 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |
| TOTAL NONPERFORMING LOANS REPORTED (c) |  | 13,323 |  | 5,273 |  | 4,401 |  | 3,282 |  | 2,490 | 153 | 435 |
| Derivative receivables |  | 45 |  | 80 |  | 31 |  | 29 |  | 34 | (44) | 32 |
| Assets acquired in loan satisfactions - excluding Washington Mutual |  | 1,064 |  | 880 |  | 711 |  | 622 |  | 485 | 21 | 119 |
| Assets acquired in loan satisfactions acquired in Washington Mutual transaction |  | 1,478 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |
| TOTAL NONPERFORMING ASSETS | \$ | 15,910 | \$ | 6,233 | \$ | 5,143 | \$ | 3,933 | \$ | 3,009 | 155 | 429 |
| TOTAL NONPERFORMING LOANS TO TOTAL LOANS EXCLUDING WASHINGTON MUTUAL |  | 1.21\% |  | 0.98\% |  | 0.82\% |  | 0.63\% |  | 0.51\% |  |  |
| TOTAL NONPERFORMING LOANS TO TOTAL LOANS REPORTED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NONPERFORMING ASSETS BY LOB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 583 | \$ | 490 | \$ | 439 | \$ | 453 | \$ | 325 | 19 | 79 |
| Retail Financial Services (c) |  | 4,924 |  | 3,943 |  | 3,395 |  | 2,817 |  | 2,215 | 25 | 122 |
| Card Services |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 7 | (17) | (29) |
| Commercial Banking |  | 624 |  | 510 |  | 453 |  | 148 |  | 136 | 22 | 359 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |
| Asset Management |  | 121 |  | 68 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 28 | 78 | 332 |
| Corporate/Private Equity (e) |  | 1,513 |  | 1,216 |  | 839 |  | 496 |  | 298 | 24 | 408 |
| TOTAL EXCLUDING WASHINGTON MUTUAL |  | 7,770 |  | 6,233 |  | 5,143 |  | 3,933 |  | 3,009 | 25 | 158 |
| Acquired in Washington Mutual transaction |  | 8,140 |  |  |  | 5,183 |  | - |  | , | NM | NM |
| TOTAL | \$ | 15,910 | \$ | 6,233 | \$ | 5,143 | \$ | 3,933 | \$ | 3,009 | 155 | 429 |

(a) Included nonperforming loans held-for-sale and loans at fair value of $\$ 32$ million, $\$ 51$ million, $\$ 70$ million, $\$ 50$ million, and $\$ 75$ million at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively. Excluded purchased held-for-sale wholesale loans.
(b) There were no nonperforming loans held-for-sale at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007.
(c) During the second quarter of 2008, the policy for classifying subprime mortgage and home equity loans as nonperforming was changed to conform with all other home lending products. Prior period nonperforming loans and assets have been revised to conform with this change.
(d) Nonperforming loans and assets excluded (1) loans eligible for repurchase as well as loans repurchased from GNMA pools that are insured by U.S. government agencies of $\$ 1.8$ billion, $\$ 1.9$ billion, $\$ 1.8$ billion, $\$ 1.5$ billion, and $\$ 1.3$ billion at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and (2) education loans that are 90 days past due and still accruing, which are insured by U.S. government agencies under the Federal Family Education Loan Program of $\$ 405$ million, $\$ 371$ million, $\$ 252$ million, $\$ 279$ million, and $\$ 241$ million at September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively. These amounts for GNMA and education loans are excluded, as reimbursement is proceeding normally.
(e) Predominantly relates to held-for-investment prime mortgage loans transferred from RFS and AM to the Corporate/Private Equity segment.

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROSS CHARGE-OFFS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale loans | \$ | 71 |  |  | \$ | 82 | \$ | 130 | \$ | 54 | \$ | 101 | (13)\% | (30)\% | \$ | 283 | \$ | 131 | 116\% |
| Consumer (includes RFS and Corporate/Private Equity) |  | 1,375 |  | 1,079 |  | 880 |  | 582 |  | 403 | 27 | 241 |  | 3,334 |  | 965 | 245 |
| Credit card - reported |  | 1,245 |  | 1,209 |  | 1,144 |  | 1,000 |  | 911 | 3 | 37 |  | 3,598 |  | 2,635 | 37 |
| Total loans - reported |  | 2,691 |  | 2,370 |  | 2,154 |  | 1,636 |  | 1,415 | 14 | 90 |  | 7,215 |  | 3,731 | 93 |
| Credit card - securitized |  | 985 |  | 949 |  | 791 |  | 716 |  | 679 | 4 | 45 |  | 2,725 |  | 2,085 | 31 |
| Total loans - managed |  | 3,676 |  | 3,319 |  | 2,945 |  | 2,352 |  | 2,094 | 11 | 76 |  | 9,940 |  | 5,816 | 71 |
| RECOVERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale loans |  | 19 |  | 41 |  | 38 |  | 29 |  | 19 | (54) | - |  | 98 |  | 84 | 17 |
| Consumer (includes RFS and Corporate/Private Equity) |  | 49 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 47 |  | 49 | (9) | - |  | 158 |  | 150 | 5 |
| Credit card - reported |  | 139 |  | 145 |  | 155 |  | 131 |  | 126 | (4) | 10 |  | 439 |  | 388 | 13 |
| Total loans - reported |  | 207 |  | 240 |  | 248 |  | 207 |  | 194 | (14) | 7 |  | 695 |  | 622 | 12 |
| Credit card - securitized |  | 112 |  | 119 |  | 110 |  | 97 |  | 101 | (6) | 11 |  | 341 |  | 324 | 5 |
| Total loans - managed |  | 319 |  | 359 |  | 358 |  | 304 |  | 295 | (11) | 8 |  | 1,036 |  | 946 | 10 |
| NET CHARGE-OFFS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale loans |  | 52 |  | 41 |  | 92 |  | 25 |  | 82 | 27 | (37) |  | 185 |  | 47 | 294 |
| Consumer (includes RFS and Corporate/Private Equity) |  | 1,326 |  | 1,025 |  | 825 |  | 535 |  | 354 | 29 | 275 |  | 3,176 |  | 815 | 290 |
| Credit card - reported |  | 1,106 |  | 1,064 |  | 989 |  | 869 |  | 785 | 4 | 41 |  | 3,159 |  | 2,247 | 41 |
| Total loans - reported |  | 2,484 |  | 2,130 |  | 1,906 |  | 1,429 |  | 1,221 | 17 | 103 |  | 6,520 |  | 3,109 | 110 |
| Credit card - securitized |  | 873 |  | 830 |  | 681 |  | 619 |  | 578 | 5 | 51 |  | 2,384 |  | 1,761 | 35 |
| Total loans - managed | \$ | 3,357 | \$ | 2,960 | \$ | 2,587 | \$ | 2,048 | \$ | 1,799 | 13 | 87 | \$ | 8,904 | \$ | 4,870 | 83 |
| NET CHARGE-OFF RATES - ANNUALIZED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale loans (a) |  | 0.10\% |  | 0.08\% |  | 0.18\% |  | 0.05\% |  | 0.19\% |  |  |  | 0.12\% |  | 0.04\% |  |
| Consumer (includes RFS and Corporate/Private Equity) (b) |  | 2.29 |  | 1.81 |  | 1.50 |  | 1.01 |  | 0.70 |  |  |  | 1.87 |  | 0.56 |  |
| Credit card - reported |  | 5.56 |  | 5.66 |  | 5.01 |  | 4.36 |  | 3.89 |  |  |  | 5.40 |  | 3.74 |  |
| Total loans - reported (a) (b) |  | 1.91 |  | 1.67 |  | 1.53 |  | 1.19 |  | 1.07 |  |  |  | 1.70 |  | 0.94 |  |
| Credit card - securitized |  | 4.43 |  | 4.32 |  | 3.70 |  | 3.38 |  | 3.34 |  |  |  | 4.16 |  | 3.45 |  |
| Total loans - managed (a) (b) |  | 2.24 |  | 2.02 |  | 1.81 |  | 1.48 |  | 1.37 |  |  |  | 2.02 |  | 1.28 |  |
| Memo: Credit card - managed |  | 5.00 |  | 4.98 |  | 4.37 |  | 3.89 |  | 3.64 |  |  |  | 4.79 |  | 3.61 |  |

(a) Average wholesale loans held-for-sale and loans at fair value were $\$ 18.0$ billion, $\$ 20.8$ billion, $\$ 20.1$ billion, $\$ 26.8$ billion, and $\$ 17.8$ billion for the quarters ended September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and $\$ 19.6$ billion and $\$ 15.8$ billion for year-to-date 2008 and 2007, respectively. These amounts were excluded when calculating the net chargeoff rates.
(b) Average consumer (excluding card) loans held-for-sale and loans at fair value were $\$ 1.5$ billion, $\$ 3.6$ billion, $\$ 4.4$ billion, $\$ 4.0$ billion, and $\$ 5.4$ billion for the quarters ended September 30, 2008, June 30, 2008, March 31, 2008, December 31, 2007, and September 30, 2007, respectively, and $\$ 3.2$ billion and $\$ 12.9$ billion for year-to-date 2008 and 2007, respectively. These amounts were excluded when calculating the net charge-off rates.

## CREDIT－RELATED INFORMATION，CONTINUED

 （in millions，except ratio data）|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR－TO－DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN THE ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \＄ | 13，246 |  |  | \＄ | 11，746 | \＄ | 9，234 | \＄ | 8，113 | \＄ | 7，633 | 13\％ | 74\％ | \＄ | 9，234 | \＄ | 7，279 | 27\％ |
| Additions resulting from acquisition， September 25， 2008 （a） |  | 2，535 |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － | NM | NM |  | 2，535 |  | － | NM |
| Net charge－offs |  | $(2,484)$ |  | $(2,130)$ |  | $(1,906)$ |  | $(1,429)$ |  | $(1,221)$ | （17） | （103） |  | $(6,520)$ |  | $(3,109)$ | （110） |
| Provision for loan losses |  | 3，784 |  | 3，624 |  | 4，419 |  | 2，550 |  | 1，693 | 4 | 124 |  | 11，827 |  | 3，988 | 197 |
| Provision for credit losses－accounting conformity（a） |  | 1，976 |  | － |  | － |  | － |  | － | NM | NM |  | 1，976 |  | － | NM |
| Other |  | （5） |  | 6 |  | （1） |  | － |  | 8 | NM | NM |  | － |  | （45） | NM |
| Ending balance |  | 19，052 | \＄ | 13，246 | \＄ | 11，746 | \＄ | 9，234 | \＄ | 8，113 | 44 | 135 |  | 19，052 | \＄ | 8，113 | 135 |
| SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN THE ALLOWANCE FOR LENDING－RELATED COMMITMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning balance | \＄ | 686 | \＄ | 855 | \＄ | 850 | \＄ | 858 | \＄ | 766 | （20） | （10） | \＄ | 850 | \＄ | 524 | 62 |
| Provision for lending－related commitments |  | 27 |  | （169） |  | 5 |  | （8） |  | 92 | NM | （71） |  | （137） |  | 334 | NM |
| Ending balance | \＄ | 713 | \＄ | 686 | \＄ | 855 | \＄ | 850 | \＄ | 858 | 4 | （17） | \＄ | 713 | \＄ | 858 | （17） |
| ALLOWANCE COMPONENTS AND RATIOS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset specific | \＄ | 253 | \＄ | 174 | \＄ | 146 | \＄ | 108 | \＄ | 53 | 45 | 377 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Formula－based |  | 5，326 |  | 4，295 |  | 3，691 |  | 3，046 |  | 2，810 | 24 | 90 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total wholesale |  | 5，579 |  | 4，469 |  | 3，837 |  | 3，154 |  | 2，863 | 25 | 95 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset specific |  | 70 |  | 61 |  | 75 |  | 80 |  | 70 | 15 | － |  |  |  |  |  |
| Formula－based |  | 13，403 |  | 8，716 |  | 7，834 |  | 6，000 |  | 5，180 | 54 | 159 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total consumer |  | 13，473 |  | 8，777 |  | 7，909 |  | 6，080 |  | 5，250 | 54 | 157 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total allowance for loan losses |  | 19，052 |  | 13，246 |  | 11，746 |  | 9，234 |  | 8，113 | 44 | 135 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for lending－related commitments |  | 713 |  | 686 |  | 855 |  | 850 |  | 858 | 4 | （17） |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total allowance for credit losses |  | 19，765 | \＄ | 13，932 | \＄ | 12，601 |  | 10，084 | \＄ | 8，971 | 42 | 120 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale allowance for loan losses to total wholesale loans（b） |  | 2．06\％ |  | 2．13\％ |  | 1．82\％ |  | 1．67\％ |  | 1．62\％ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer allowance for loan losses to total consumer loans（c）（d） |  | 3.42 |  | 2.86 |  | 2.63 |  | 2.01 |  | 1.84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to total loans（b）（c） <br> （d） |  | 2.86 |  | 2.57 |  | 2.29 |  | 1.88 |  | 1.76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for loan losses to total nonperforming loans（d）（e） |  | 287 |  | 254 |  | 271 |  | 286 |  | 336 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALLOWANCE FOR LOAN LOSSES BY LOB |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \＄ | 2，654 | \＄ | 2，429 | \＄ | 1，891 | \＄ | 1，329 | \＄ | 1，112 | 9 | 139 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 4，957 |  | 4，475 |  | 4，208 |  | 2，634 |  | 2，105 | 11 | 135 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Card Services |  | 3，951 |  | 3，705 |  | 3，404 |  | 3，407 |  | 3，107 | 7 | 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial Banking |  | 1，905 |  | 1，843 |  | 1，790 |  | 1，695 |  | 1，623 | 3 | 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury \＆Securities Services |  | 47 |  | 40 |  | 26 |  | 18 |  | 13 | 18 | 262 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset Management |  | 170 |  | 147 |  | 130 |  | 112 |  | 115 | 16 | 48 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate／Private Equity |  | 857 |  | 607 |  | 297 |  | 39 |  | 38 | 41 | NM |  |  |  |  |  |
| Washington Mutual Acquisition |  | 4，511 |  | 二 |  | 二 |  | 二 |  | 二 | NM | NM |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | \＄ | 19，052 | \＄ | 13，246 | \＄ | 11，746 | \＄ | 9，234 | \＄ | 8，113 | 44 | 135 |  |  |  |  |  |

（a）Related to the Washington Mutual transaction in the third quarter of 2008.
（b）Wholesale loans held－for－sale and loans at fair value were $\$ 17.0$ billion，$\$ 20.0$ billion，$\$ 20.3$ billion，$\$ 23.6$ billion，and $\$ 20.6$ billion at September 30，2008，June 30，2008，March 31，2008，December 31，2007，and September 30，2007，respectively，these amounts were excluded when calculating the allowance coverage ratios．
（c）Consumer loans held－for－sale were $\$ 1.6$ billion，$\$ 2.2$ billion，$\$ 4.5$ billion，$\$ 4.0$ billion，and $\$ 3.9$ billion at September 30，2008，June 30，2008， March 31，2008，December 31，2007，and September 30，2007，respectively．These amounts were excluded when calculating the allowance coverage ratios．
（d）Approximately $\$ 77.7$ billion in credit impaired loans acquired in the Washington Mutual transaction and accounted for under SOP 03－3 were excluded when calculating the ratio of allowance for loan losses to total loans．These loans are recorded at fair value on the acquisition date， including an adjustment for credit impairment．Accordingly，no allowance for loan losses has been recorded as of September 30， 2008.
（e）Nonperforming loans held－for－sale and loans at fair value were $\$ 32$ million，$\$ 51$ million，$\$ 70$ million，$\$ 50$ million，and $\$ 75$ million at September 30，2008，June 30，2008，March 31，2008，December 31，2007，and September 30，2007，respectively．
（f）Approximately $\$ 6.7$ billion in nonperforming loans acquired in the Washington Mutual transaction and accounted for under SOP 3－3 were excluded when calculating the ratio of allowance for loan losses to total nonperforming loans．These loans were recorded at fair value on the acquisition date，including an adjustment for credit impairment．Accordingly，no allowance for loan losses has been recorded for these assets as of September 30， 2008.

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{2008 \text { Change }}{2007} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOANS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 238 |  |  | \$ | 538 | \$ | 571 | \$ | 208 | \$ | 146 | (56)\% | 63\% |  | \$ 1,347 | \$ | 168 | NM\% |
| Commercial Banking |  | 105 |  | 77 |  | 143 |  | 105 |  | 98 | 36 | 7 |  | 325 |  | 125 | 160 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 7 |  | 7 |  | 11 |  | 5 |  | 3 | - | 133 |  | 25 |  | 6 | 317 |
| Asset Management |  | 21 |  | 17 |  | 17 |  | (2) |  | 4 | 24 | 425 |  | 55 |  | (17) | NM |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a)(b) |  | 564 |  | 36 |  | - |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |  | 600 |  | - | NM |
| Total wholesale |  | 935 |  | 675 |  | 742 |  | 316 |  | 251 | 39 | 273 |  | 2,352 |  | 282 | NM |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 1,678 |  | 1,331 |  | 2,492 |  | 1,051 |  | 688 | 26 | 144 |  | 5,501 |  | 1,569 | 251 |
| Card Services - reported |  | 1,356 |  | 1,364 |  | 989 |  | 1,169 |  | 785 | (1) | 73 |  | 3,709 |  | 2,162 | 72 |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a)(c) |  | 1,791 |  | 254 |  | 196 |  | 14 |  | (31) | NM | NM |  | 2,241 |  | (25) | NM |
| Total consumer |  | 4,825 |  | 2,949 |  | 3,677 |  | 2,234 |  | 1,442 | 64 | 235 |  | 11,451 |  | 3,706 | 209 |
| Total provision for loan losses | \$ | 5,760 | \$ | 3,624 | \$ | 4,419 | \$ | 2,550 | \$ | 1,693 | 59 | 240 |  | $\underline{\text { 13,803 }}$ | \$ | 3,988 | 246 |
| LENDING-RELATED COMMITMENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | (4) | \$ | (140) | \$ | 47 | \$ | (8) | \$ | 81 | 97 | NM |  | \$ (97) | \$ | 286 | NM |
| Commercial Banking |  | 21 |  | (30) |  | (42) |  | - |  | 14 | NM | 50 |  | (51) |  | 49 | NM |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 11 |  | - |  | 1 |  | (1) |  | 6 | NM | 83 |  | 12 |  | 9 | 33 |
| Asset Management |  | (1) |  | - |  | (1) |  | 1 |  | (1) | NM | - |  | (2) |  | - | NM |
| Total wholesale |  | 27 |  | (170) |  | 5 |  | (8) |  | 100 | NM | (73) |  | (138) |  | 344 | NM |
| Retail Financial Services |  | - |  | 1 |  | - |  | - |  | (8) | NM | NM |  | 1 |  | (10) | NM |
| Card Services - reported |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | - |
| Total consumer |  | - |  | 1 |  | 二 |  | - |  | (8) | NM | NM |  | 1 |  | (10) | NM |
| Total provision for lending-related commitments | \$ | 27 | \$ | (169) | \$ | 5 | \$ | (8) | \$ | 92 | NM | (71) |  | (137) | \$ | 334 | NM |
| TOTAL PROVISION FOR CREDIT LOSSES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Bank | \$ | 234 | \$ | 398 | \$ | 618 | \$ | 200 | \$ | 227 | (41) | 3 |  | \$ 1,250 | \$ | 454 | 175 |
| Commercial Banking |  | 126 |  | 47 |  | 101 |  | 105 |  | 112 | 168 | 13 |  | 274 |  | 174 | 57 |
| Treasury \& Securities Services |  | 18 |  | 7 |  | 12 |  | 4 |  | 9 | 157 | 100 |  | 37 |  | 15 | 147 |
| Asset Management |  | 20 |  | 17 |  | 16 |  | (1) |  | 3 | 18 | NM |  | 53 |  | (17) | NM |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a)(b) |  | 564 |  | 36 |  | 二 |  | - |  | - | NM | NM |  | 600 |  | - | NM |
| Total wholesale |  | 962 |  | 505 |  | 747 |  | 308 |  | 351 | 90 | 174 |  | 2,214 |  | 626 | 254 |
| Retail Financial Services |  | 1,678 |  | 1,332 |  | 2,492 |  | 1,051 |  | 680 | 26 | 147 |  | 5,502 |  | 1,559 | 253 |
| Card Services - reported |  | 1,356 |  | 1,364 |  | 989 |  | 1,169 |  | 785 | (1) | 73 |  | 3,709 |  | 2,162 | 72 |
| Corporate/Private Equity (a)(c) |  | 1,791 |  | 254 |  | 196 |  | 14 |  | (31) | NM | NM |  | 2,241 |  | (25) | NM |
| Total consumer |  | 4,825 |  | 2,950 |  | 3,677 |  | 2,234 |  | 1,434 | 64 | 236 |  | 11,452 |  | 3,696 | 210 |
| Total provision for credit losses |  | 5,787 |  | 3,455 |  | 4,424 |  | 2,542 |  | 1,785 | 67 | 224 |  | 13,666 |  | 4,322 | 216 |
| Card Services - securitized |  | 873 |  | 830 |  | 681 |  | 619 |  | 578 | 5 | 51 |  | 2,384 |  | 1,761 | 35 |
| Managed provision for credit losses | \$ | 6,660 | \$ | 4,285 | \$ | 5,105 | \$ | 3,161 | \$ | 2,363 | 55 | 182 |  | \$ 16,050 | \$ | 6,083 | 164 |

(a) Represents provision expense related to loans acquired in the Washington Mutual transaction in the third quarter of 2008.
(b) Represents provision expense related to loans acquired in the Bear Stearns transaction in the second quarter of 2008.
(c) Includes amounts related to held-for-investment prime mortgages transferred from RFS and AM to the Corporate/Private Equity segment during 2007.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## CAPITAL, INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND DEPOSITS

## (in millions, except per share and ratio data)

|  | QUARTERLY TRENDS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR-TO-DATE |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3Q08 |  | 2Q08 |  | 1Q08 |  | 4Q07 |  | 3Q07 |  | 3Q08 Change |  | 2008 |  | 2007 |  | 2008 Change |
|  |  |  | 2Q08 | 3Q07 |  |  | 2007 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weighted-average basic shares outstanding |  | 3,444.6 |  |  |  | 3,426.2 |  |  |  | 3,396.0 |  | 3,367.1 |  | 3,375.9 | 1\% | 2\% |  | 3,422.3 |  | 3,415.8 | -\% |
| Weighted-average diluted shares outstanding |  | 3,444.6(d) |  | 3,531.0 |  | 3,494.7 |  | 3,471.8 |  | 3,477.7 | (2) | (1) |  | 3,525.3 |  | 3,519.6 | - |
| Common shares outstanding - at period end |  | 3,726.9 |  | 3,435.7 |  | 3,400.8 |  | 3,367.4 |  | 3,358.8 | 8 | 11 |  | 3,726.9 |  | 3,358.8 | 11 |
| Cash dividends declared per share | \$ | 0.38 | \$ | 0.38 | \$ | 0.38 | \$ | 0.38 | \$ | 0.38 | - | - | \$ | 1.14 | \$ | 1.10 | 4 |
| Book value per share |  | 36.95 |  | 37.02 |  | 36.94 |  | 36.59 |  | 35.72 | - | 4 |  | 36.95 |  | 35.72 | 3 |
| Dividend payout (a) |  | 399\% |  | 71\% |  | 56\% |  | 44\% |  | 39\% |  |  |  | 89\% |  | 31\% |  |
| NET INCOME | \$ | 527 | \$ | 2,003 | \$ | 2,373 | \$ | 2,971 | \$ | 3,373 | (74) | (84) | \$ | 4,903 | \$ | 12,394 | (60) |
| Preferred dividends |  | 161 |  | 90 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 79 | NM |  | 251 |  | - | NM |
| Net income applicable to common stock | \$ | 366 | \$ | 1,913 | \$ | 2,373 | \$ | 2,971 | \$ | 3,373 | (81) | (89) | \$ | 4,652 |  | $\xrightarrow{12,394}$ | (62) |
| NET INCOME PER SHARE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic earnings per share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | (0.06) |  | 0.56 |  | 0.70 |  | 0.88 |  | 1.00 | NM | NM |  | 1.19 |  | 3.63 | (67) |
| Net income |  | 0.11 |  | 0.56 |  | 0.70 |  | 0.88 |  | 1.00 | (80) | (89) |  | 1.36 |  | 3.63 | (63) |
| Diluted earnings per share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income (loss) before extraordinary gain |  | (0.06) |  | 0.54 |  | 0.68 |  | 0.86 |  | 0.97 | NM | NM |  | 1.15 |  | 3.52 | (67) |
| Net income |  | 0.11 |  | 0.54 |  | 0.68 |  | 0.86 |  | 0.97 | (80) | (89) |  | 1.32 |  | 3.52 | (63) |
| SHARE PRICE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High | \$ | 49.00 | \$ | 49.95 | \$ | 49.29 | \$ | 48.02 | \$ | 50.48 | (2) | (3) | \$ | 49.95 | \$ | 53.25 | (6) |
| Low |  | 29.24 |  | 33.96 |  | 36.01 |  | 40.15 |  | 42.16 | (14) | (31) |  | 29.24 |  | 42.16 | (31) |
| Close |  | 46.70 |  | 34.31 |  | 42.95 |  | 43.65 |  | 45.82 | 36 | 2 |  | 46.70 |  | 45.82 | 2 |
| Market capitalization |  | 174,048 |  | 117,881 |  | 146,066 |  | 146,986 |  | 153,901 | 48 | 13 |  | 174,048 |  | 153,901 | 13 |
| STOCK REPURCHASE PROGRAM (b) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aggregate repurchases | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 163.3 | \$ | 2,135.4 | - | NM | \$ | - | \$ | 8,011.6 | NM |
| Common shares repurchased |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3.6 |  | 47.0 | - | NM |  | - |  | 164.6 | NM |
| Average purchase price | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 45.29 | \$ | 45.42 | - | NM | \$ | - | \$ | 48.67 | NM |
| CAPITAL RATIOS (c) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 capital | \$ | 111,824(e) | \$ | 98,775 | \$ | 89,646 | \$ | 88,746 | \$ | 86,096 | 13 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital |  | 159,265(e) |  | 145,012 |  | 134,948 |  | 132,242 |  | 128,543 | 10 | 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Risk-weighted assets |  | 1,255,419(e) |  | 1,079,199 |  | 1,075,697 |  | 1,051,879 |  | 1,028,551 | 16 | 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adjusted average assets |  | 1,555,250(e) |  | 1,536,439 |  | 1,507,724 |  | 1,473,541 |  | 1,423,171 | 1 | , |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 capital ratio |  | 8.9\%(e) |  | 9.2\% |  | 8.3\% |  | 8.4\% |  | 8.4\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital ratio |  | 12.7(e) |  | 13.4 |  | 12.5 |  | 12.6 |  | 12.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tier 1 leverage ratio |  | 7.2(e) |  | 6.4 |  | 5.9 |  | 6.0 |  | 6.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS (PERIOD-END) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goodwill | \$ | 46,121 | \$ | 45,993 | \$ | 45,695 | \$ | 45,270 | \$ | 45,335 | - | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage servicing rights |  | 17,048 |  | 11,617 |  | 8,419 |  | 8,632 |  | 9,114 | 47 | 87 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased credit card relationships |  | 1,827 |  | 1,984 |  | 2,140 |  | 2,303 |  | 2,427 | (8) | (25) |  |  |  |  |  |
| All other intangibles |  | 3,653 |  | 3,675 |  | 3,815 |  | 3,796 |  | 3,959 | (1) | (8) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total intangibles | \$ | 68,649 | \$ | 63,269 | \$ | 60,069 | \$ | 60,001 | \$ | 60,835 | 9 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEPOSITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. offices: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninterest-bearing | \$ | 193,253 | \$ | 125,606 | \$ | 132,072 | \$ | 129,406 | \$ | 115,036 | 54 | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing |  | 506,974 |  | 362,150 |  | 394,613 |  | 376,194 |  | 354,459 | 40 | 43 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-U.S. offices: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noninterest-bearing |  | 9,747 |  | 7,827 |  | 7,232 |  | 6,342 |  | 6,559 | 25 | 49 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing |  | 259,809 |  | 227,322 |  | 227,709 |  | 228,786 |  | 202,037 | 14 | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total deposits | \$ | 969,783 | \$ | 722,905 | \$ | 761,626 | \$ | 740,728 | \$ | 678,091 | 34 | 43 |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) Based on net income amounts.
(b) Excludes commission costs.
(c) The Federal Reserve has granted the Firm, for a period of 18 months following the merger with Bear Stearns, relief up to a certain specified amount and subject to certain conditions from the Federal Reserve's risk-based and leverage capital guidelines in respect to the Bear Stearns risk-weighted assets and other exposures acquired. The amount of such relief is subject to reduction by one-sixth each quarter subsequent to the acquisition and expires on October 1, 2009.
(d) Common equivalent shares have been excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share for the third quarter of 2008, as the effect would be antidilutive
(e) Estimated.

JPMORGAN CHASE \& CO.

## ACH: Automated Clearing House.

Average managed assets: Refers to total assets on the Firm's Consolidated Balance Sheets plus credit card receivables that have been securitized.
Beneficial interest issued by consolidated VIEs: Represents the interest of third-party holders of debt/equity securities, or other obligations, issued by VIEs that JPMorgan Chase \& Co. consolidates under FIN 46R. The underlying obligations of the VIEs consist of short-term borrowings, commercial paper and long-term debt. The related assets consist of trading assets, available-for-sale securities, loans and other assets.

Contractual credit card charge-off: In accordance with the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council policy, credit card loans are charged off by the end of the month in which the account becomes 180 days past due or within 60 days from receiving notification of the filing of bankruptcy, whichever is earlier.

Corporate/Private Equity: Includes Private Equity, Treasury and Corporate Other, which includes other centrally managed expense and discontinued operations.

Credit card securitizations: Card Services' managed results excludes the impact of credit card securitizations on total net revenue, the provision for credit losses, net charge-offs and loan receivables. Through securitization, the Firm transforms a portion of its credit card receivables into securities, which are sold to investors. The credit card receivables are removed from the Consolidated Balance Sheets through the transfer of the receivables to a trust and the sale of undivided interests to investors that entitle the investors to specific cash flows generated from the credit card receivables. The Firm retains the remaining undivided interests as seller's interests, which are recorded in loans on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. A gain or loss on the sale of credit card receivables to investors is recorded in other income. Securitization also affects the Firm's Consolidated Statements of Income as the aggregate amount of interest income, certain fee revenue and recoveries that is in excess of the aggregate amount of interest paid to the investors, gross credit losses and other trust expense related to the securitized receivables are reclassified into credit card income in the Consolidated Statements of Income.
FIN 46(R): FASB Interpretation No. 46 (revised December 2003), "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an interpretation of Accounting Research Bulletin No. 51."
Investment-grade: An indication of credit quality based upon JPMorgan Chase \& Co.'s internal risk assessment system. "Investment-grade" generally represents a risk profile similar to a rating of a "BBB-"/"Baa3" or better, as defined by independent rating agencies.
Managed basis: A non-GAAP presentation of financial results that includes reclassifications related to credit card securitizations and to present revenue on a fully taxable-equivalent basis. Management uses this non-GAAP financial measure at the segment level because it believes this provides information to enable investors to understand the underlying operational performance and trends of the particular business segment and facilitates a comparison of the business segment with the performance of competitors.
Managed credit card receivables: Refers to credit card receivables on the Firm's Consolidated Balance Sheets plus credit card receivables that have been securitized.

Mark-to-market exposure: A measure, at a point in time, of the value of a derivative or foreign exchange contract in the open market. When the mark-to-market value is positive, it indicates the counterparty owes JPMorgan Chase \& Co. and, therefore, creates a repayment risk for the Firm. When the mark-to-market value is negative, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. owes the counterparty. In this situation, the Firm does not have repayment risk.
Merger costs: Reflects costs associated with the Washington Mutual and Bear Stearns mergers in 2008, costs associated with The Bank of New York, Inc. transaction ("The Bank of New York") in 2007, and costs associated with the 2004 merger with Bank One Corporation.
MSR risk management revenue: Includes changes in MSR asset fair value due to inputs or assumptions in model and derivative valuation adjustments and other.
Net yield on interest-earning assets: The average rate for interest-earning assets less the average rate paid for all sources of funds.

## NM: Not meaningful.

Overhead ratio: Noninterest expense as a percentage of total net revenue.
Principal transactions (revenue): Realized and unrealized gains and losses from trading activities (including physical commodities inventories that are accounted for at the lower of cost or fair value) and changes in fair value associated with financial instruments held by the Investment Bank for which the SFAS 159 fair value option was elected. Principal transactions revenue also include private equity gains and losses.
Reported basis: Financial statements prepared under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). The reported basis includes the impact of credit card securitizations, but excludes the impact of taxable equivalent adjustments.

SFAS: Statement of Financial Accounting Standards.
SFAS 140: "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities - a replacement of FASB Statement No. 125."
SFAS 141: "Business Combinations."
SFAS 157: "Fair Value Measurements."
SFAS 159: "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities - Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 115."
SOP 03-3: "Accounting for Certain Loans of Debt Securities Acquired in a Transfer."
Taxable-equivalent basis: Total net revenue for each of the business segments and the Firm is presented on a tax-equivalent basis. Accordingly, revenue from tax-exempt securities and investments that receive tax credits is presented in the managed results on a basis comparable to fully taxable securities and investments. This non-GAAP financial measure allows management to assess the comparability of revenue arising from both taxable and tax-exempt sources. The corresponding income tax impact related to these items is recorded within income tax expense.
Unaudited: Financial statements and information that have not been subjected to auditing procedures sufficient to permit an independent certified public accountant to express an opinion.
U.S. GAAP: Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Investment Banking

## IB'S REVENUE COMPRISES THE FOLLOWING:

1. Investment banking fees include advisory, equity underwriting, bond underwriting and loan syndication fees.
2. Fixed income markets include client and portfolio management revenue related to both market-making and proprietary risk-taking across global fixed income markets, including foreign exchange, interest rate, credit and commodities markets.
3. Equities markets include client and portfolio management revenue related to market-making and proprietary risk-taking across global equity products, including cash instruments, derivatives and convertibles.
4. Credit portfolio revenue includes net interest income, fees and loan sale activity, as well as gains or losses on securities received as part of a loan restructuring, for the IB's credit portfolio. Credit portfolio revenue also includes the results of risk management related to the Firm's lending and derivative activities, and changes in the credit valuation adjustment, which is the component of the fair value of a derivative that reflects the credit quality of the counterparty.

## Retail Financial Services

## DESCRIPTION OF SELECTED BUSINESS METRICS WITHIN REGIONAL BANKING:

1. Personal bankers - Retail branch office personnel who acquire, retain and expand new and existing customer relationships by assessing customer needs and recommending and selling appropriate banking products and services.
2. Sales specialists - Retail branch office personnel who specialize in the marketing of a single product, including mortgages, investments, and business banking, by partnering with the personal bankers.

## MORTGAGE BANKING REVENUE COMPRISES THE FOLLOWING:

1. Production revenue includes net gains or losses on originations and sales of prime and subprime mortgage loans and other productionrelated fees.

## 2. Net mortgage servicing revenue

a) Servicing revenue represents all gross income earned from servicing third-party mortgage loans including stated service fees, excess service fees, late fees and other ancillary fees.
b) Changes in MSR asset fair value due to:

- market-based inputs such as interest rates and volatility, as well as updates to assumptions used in the MSR valuation model.
- modeled servicing portfolio runoff (or time decay)
c) Derivative valuation adjustments and other, which represents changes in the fair value of derivative instruments used to offset the impact of changes in the market-based inputs to the MSR valuation model.

3. MSR risk management results include changes in the MSR asset fair value due to inputs or assumptions and derivative valuation adjustments and other.

## Retail Financial Services (continued)

## MORTGAGE BANKING'S ORIGINATION CHANNELS COMPRISE THE FOLLOWING:

1. Retail - Borrowers who are buying or refinancing a home through direct contact with a mortgage banker employed by the Firm using a branch office, the Internet or by phone. Borrowers are frequently referred to a mortgage banker by real estate brokers, home builders or other third parties.
2. Wholesale - A third-party mortgage broker refers loan applications to a mortgage banker at the Firm. Brokers are independent loan originators that specialize in finding and counseling borrowers but do not provide funding for and do not underwrite the loans.
3. Correspondent - Correspondents are banks, thrifts, other mortgage banks and other financial institutions that sell closed loans to the Firm.
4. Correspondent negotiated transactions ("CNT") - These transactions occur when mid- to large-sized mortgage lenders, banks and bankowned mortgage companies sell servicing to the Firm on an as-originated basis, and exclude purchased bulk servicing transactions. These transactions supplement traditional production channels and provide growth opportunities in the servicing portfolio in stable and rising-rate periods.

## Card Services

## DESCRIPTION OF SELECTED BUSINESS METRICS WITHIN CARD SERVICES:

1. Charge volume - Represents the dollar amount of cardmember purchases, balance transfers and cash advance activity.
2. Net accounts opened - Includes originations, purchases and sales.
3. Merchant acquiring business - Represents an entity that processes bank card transactions for merchants. JPMorgan Chase \& Co. is a partner in Chase Paymentech Solutions, LLC, a merchant acquiring business.
4. Bank card volume - Represents the dollar amount of transactions processed for merchants.
5. Total transactions - Represents the number of transactions and authorizations processed for merchants.

## Commercial Banking

## COMMERCIAL BANKING REVENUE COMPRISES THE FOLLOWING:

1. Lending includes a variety of financing alternatives, which are primarily provided on a basis secured by receivables, inventory, equipment, real estate or other assets. Products include term loans, revolving lines of credit, bridge financing, asset-based structures and leases.
2. Treasury services includes a broad range of products and services enabling clients to transfer, invest and manage the receipt and disbursement of funds, while providing the related information reporting. These products and services include U.S. dollar and multi-currency clearing, ACH, lockbox, disbursement and reconciliation services, check deposits, other check and currency-related services, trade finance and logistics solutions, commercial card, and deposit products, sweeps and money market mutual funds.
3. Investment banking products provide clients with sophisticated capital-raising alternatives, as well as balance sheet and risk management tools through loan syndications, investment-grade debt, asset-backed securities, private placements, high-yield bonds, equity underwriting, advisory, interest rate derivatives, foreign exchange hedges and securities sales.

## DESCRIPTION OF SELECTED BUSINESS METRICS WITHIN COMMERCIAL BANKING:

1. Liability balances include deposits and deposits that are swept to on-balance sheet liabilities such as commercial paper, federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements.
2. IB revenue, gross - Represents total revenue related to investment banking products sold to CB clients.

## Treasury \& Securities Services

Treasury \& Securities Services firmwide metrics include certain TSS product revenue and liability balances reported in other lines of business related to customers who are also customers of those other lines of business. In order to capture the firmwide impact of TS and TSS products and revenue, management reviews firmwide metrics such as liability balances, revenue and overhead ratios in assessing financial performance for TSS. Firmwide metrics are necessary, in management's view, in order to understand the aggregate TSS business.

## DESCRIPTION OF SELECTED BUSINESS METRICS WITHIN TREASURY \& SECURITIES SERVICES:

Liability balances include deposits and deposits that are swept to on-balance sheet liabilities such as commercial paper, federal funds purchased and securities sold under repurchase agreements.

## Asset Management

Assets under management: Represent assets actively managed by Asset Management on behalf of institutional, private banking, retail, private client services and Bear Stearns brokerage clients. Excludes assets managed by American Century Companies, Inc., in which the Firm has a 43\% ownership interest as of September 30, 2008.

Assets under supervision: Represents assets under management as well as custody, brokerage, administration and deposit accounts.
Alternative assets: The following types of assets constitute alternative investments - hedge funds, currency, real estate and private equity.

## AM's CLIENT SEGMENTS COMPRISE THE FOLLOWING:

1. Institutional brings comprehensive global investment services - including asset management, pension analytics, asset/liability management and active risk budgeting strategies - to corporate and public institutions, endowments, foundations, not-for-profit organizations and governments worldwide.
2. The Private Bank addresses every facet of wealth management for ultra-high-net-worth individuals and families worldwide, including investment management, capital markets and risk management, tax and estate planning, banking, capital raising and specialty-wealth advisory services.
3. Retail provides worldwide investment management services and retirement planning and administration through third-party and direct distribution of a full range of investment vehicles.
4. Private Wealth Management offers high-net-worth individuals, families and business owners in the United States comprehensive wealth management solutions, including investment management, capital markets and risk management, tax and estate planning, banking, and specialty-wealth advisory services.
5. Bear Stearns Brokerage provides investment advice and wealth management services to high-net-worth individuals, money managers, and small corporations.

[^0]:    1 Washington Mutual merger-related results subject to future refinements
    Source: Dealogic for fees and Thomson Reuters for volumes

[^1]:    (a) Included losses on preferred equity interests in Federal National Mortgage Association ("FNMA") and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") in the third quarter of 2008.
    (b) Included gain on sale of MasterCard shares in the second quarter of 2008.
    (c) Included proceeds from the sale of Visa shares in its initial public offering in the first quarter of 2008.
    (d) Included a $\$ 1.9$ billion charge to conform Washington Mutual's loan loss reserves to JPMorgan Chase's accounting policy in the third quarter of 2008.
    (e) Included a release of credit card litigation reserves in the first quarter of 2008.
    (f) Effective September 25, 2008, JPMorgan Chase acquired the banking operations of Washington Mutual from the FDIC for $\$ 1.9$ billion. The fair value of the Washington Mutual net assets acquired exceeded the purchase price which resulted in negative goodwill. In accordance with SFAS 141, nonfinancial assets that are not held for sale were written down against that negative goodwill. The negative goodwill that remained after writing down nonfinancial assets was recognized as an extraordinary gain.
    (g) The third quarter of 2008 included an accounting conformity loan loss reserve provision and an extraordinary gain related to the Washington Mutual transaction. The second quarter of 2008 reflects items related to the Bear Stearns merger, which included Bear Stearn's equity earnings, merger costs, Bear Stearns asset management liquidation costs and Bear Stearns private client services broker retention expense. Periods prior to the second quarter of 2008 represent costs related to the Bank One and Bank of New York transactions.

